

**UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549**

FORM 10-K

**ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO
SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE
SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED
December 31, 2023

COMMISSION FILE NUMBER
1-9608

NEWELL BRANDS INC.

(EXACT NAME OF REGISTRANT AS SPECIFIED IN ITS CHARTER)

Delaware

(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

36-3514169

(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

6655 Peachtree Dunwoody Road,

Atlanta, Georgia

(Address of principal executive offices)

30328

(Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (770) 418-7000

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

<u>TITLE OF EACH CLASS</u>	<u>TRADING SYMBOL</u>	<u>NAME OF EACH EXCHANGE ON WHICH REGISTERED</u>
Common Stock, \$1 par value per share	NWL	Nasdaq Stock Market LLC

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes No

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Act. Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the Registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§ 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company" and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Accelerated Filer	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-Accelerated Filer	<input type="checkbox"/>	Smaller Reporting Company	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Emerging Growth Company	<input type="checkbox"/>

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report. Yes No

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements.

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b).

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes No

There were 414.3 million shares of the Registrant's Common Stock outstanding (net of treasury shares) at February 14, 2024. The aggregate market value of the shares of Common Stock on June 30, 2023 (based upon the share count and closing price on the Nasdaq Stock Exchange on such date) beneficially owned by non-affiliates of the Registrant was approximately \$3.6 billion. For purposes of the foregoing calculation only, which is required by Form 10-K, the Registrant has included in the shares owned by affiliates those shares owned by directors and officers of the Registrant, and such inclusion shall not be construed as an admission that any such person is an affiliate for any purpose.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Portions of the Registrant's Definitive Proxy Statement for its Annual Meeting of Stockholders are incorporated by reference into Part III of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>PART I</u>	1
<u>ITEM 1. BUSINESS</u>	1
<u>ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS</u>	6
<u>ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS</u>	19
<u>ITEM 1C. CYBERSECURITY</u>	20
<u>ITEM 2. PROPERTIES</u>	21
<u>ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS</u>	21
<u>ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES</u>	21
<u>SUPPLEMENTARY ITEM — EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF THE REGISTRANT</u>	22
<u>PART II</u>	24
<u>ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT’S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES</u>	24
<u>ITEM 6. RESERVED</u>	25
<u>ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT’S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS</u>	25
<u>ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK</u>	45
<u>ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA</u>	46
<u>ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE</u>	91
<u>ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES</u>	91
<u>ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION</u>	92
<u>ITEM 9C. DISCLOSURES REGARDING FOREIGN JURISDICTIONS THAT PREVENT INSPECTIONS</u>	92
<u>PART III</u>	92
<u>ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE</u>	92
<u>ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION</u>	93
<u>ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS</u>	93
<u>ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE</u>	93
<u>ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING FEES AND SERVICES</u>	93
<u>PART IV</u>	94
<u>ITEM 15. EXHIBITS, FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES</u>	94
<u>ITEM 16. FORM 10-K SUMMARY</u>	99
<u>SIGNATURES</u>	

PART I
ITEM 1. BUSINESS

“Newell Brands” or the “Company” refers to Newell Brands Inc. alone or with its wholly owned subsidiaries, as the context requires. When this report uses the words “we,” “us” or “our,” it refers to the Company and its subsidiaries unless the context otherwise requires. The Company was founded in Ogdensburg, New York in 1903 and is incorporated in Delaware.

Website Access to Securities and Exchange Commission Reports

The Company makes available free of charge on or through its website its annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K, and amendments to those reports filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the “Exchange Act”) as soon as practicable after the Company files them with, or furnishes them to, the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (“SEC”). The Company’s website can be found at www.newellbrands.com. The information on the Company’s website is not incorporated by reference into this Annual report on Form 10-K.

GENERAL

Newell Brands is a leading global consumer goods company with a strong portfolio of well-known brands, including Rubbermaid, Sharpie, Graco, Coleman, Rubbermaid Commercial Products, Yankee Candle, Paper Mate, FoodSaver, Dymo, EXPO, Elmer’s, Oster, NUK, Spontex and Campingaz. Newell Brands is focused on delighting consumers by lighting up everyday moments. The Company sells its products in over 150 countries around the world and has operations on the ground in over 40 of these countries, excluding third-party distributors.

BUSINESS STRATEGY

Following a comprehensive assessment of key capabilities, starting in the second quarter of 2023, the leadership team began implementing an integrated set of new “where to play” and “how to win” strategies designed to enable the Company to leverage the scale of the portfolio, while further building upon its operational foundation and strengthening its front-end capabilities.

As part of its strategy, the Company is focused on:

- Driving meaningful improvement in front-end capabilities, including consumer understanding, brand management, brand communications, innovation and go-to-market execution;
- Disproportionately investing in the Company’s largest and most profitable brands, fastest-growing channels and key geographies;
- Turning the Company’s scale into a competitive advantage, enabling cost savings that provide fuel for reinvestment; and
- Transitioning to a high-performance organization as the Company transforms its culture.

The Company is implementing this strategy while continuing to address key challenges such as shifting consumer preferences and behaviors; a highly competitive operating environment; a rapidly changing retail and consumer landscape; continued macroeconomic and geopolitical volatility; a soft macro backdrop; significant inflationary pressures on consumers and an evolving regulatory landscape.

Execution of these strategic imperatives, in combination with other initiatives aimed to build operational excellence, will better position the Company for long-term sustainable growth. One such initiative is Project Ovid, a multi-year, customer centric supply chain initiative to transform the Company’s go-to-market capabilities in the U.S., improve customer service levels and drive operational efficiencies. This initiative, which completed its first phase go-live during the third quarter of 2022 and its second phase go-live during the first quarter of 2023, leveraged technology to further simplify the organization by harmonizing and automating processes. Project Ovid was designed to optimize the Company’s distribution network by creating a single integrated supply chain from 23 business-unit-centric supply chains. The initiative was intended to reduce administrative complexity, improve inventory and invoicing workflow for our customers and enhance product availability for consumers through omni-channel enablement. This new operating model was also expected to drive efficiencies by better utilizing the Company’s transportation and distribution network and consolidating the number of overall distribution sites.

In May 2023, the Company announced a restructuring and cost savings initiative that is intended to simplify and streamline its North American distribution network (the “Network Optimization Project”) in order to improve the Company’s cost structure and operating margins while maintaining focus on customer and consumer fulfillment. The Company initiated implementation of the Network Optimization Project during the second quarter of 2023 and expects it to be substantially implemented by the end of fiscal year 2024. The Network Optimization Project incorporates a variety of initiatives, including a reduction in the overall number of

distribution centers, an optimization of distribution by location, and completion of select automation investments intended to further streamline the Company's cost structure and to maximize operating performance.

In January 2023, the Company announced a restructuring and savings initiative ("Project Phoenix") that was intended to strengthen the Company by leveraging its scale to further reduce complexity, streamline its operating model and drive operational efficiencies. Project Phoenix was substantially implemented by the end of 2023 and incorporated a variety of initiatives designed to simplify the organizational structure, streamline the Company's real estate portfolio, centralize the Company's supply chain functions, which included manufacturing, distribution, transportation and customer service, transition to a unified One Newell go-to-market model in key international geographies, and otherwise reduce overhead costs. The Company commenced reducing headcount during the first quarter of 2023, with most of these actions completed by the end of 2023.

In January 2024, the Company announced an organizational realignment, which is expected to strengthen the Company's front-end commercial capabilities, such as consumer understanding and brand communication, in support of the "where to play" and "how to win" strategies the Company unveiled in June of 2023. In addition to improving accountability, the Company's organizational realignment is designed to unlock operational efficiencies and cost savings, reduce complexity and free up funds for reinvestment. As part of the organizational realignment, the Company is making several operating model changes, which entail: standing up a cross-functional brand management organization, realigning business unit finance to fully support the new global brand management model, further simplifying and standardizing regional go-to-market organizations, and centralizing domestic retail sales teams, the digital technology team, business-aligned accounting personnel, the Manufacturing Quality team, and the Human Resources functions into the appropriate center-led teams to drive standardization, efficiency and scale with a One Newell approach. The Company will also further optimize the Company's real estate footprint and pursue other cost reduction initiatives. These actions are expected to be substantially implemented by the end of 2024, subject to local law and consultation requirements.

In addition, the Company continues to review its operating footprint and non-core brands, which will likely result in future restructuring charges.

Current Macroeconomic Conditions

The Company continues to be impacted by soft global demand, focus by major retailers on rebalancing of inventory levels, inflationary pressures, rising interest rates and indirect impacts from geopolitical conflicts. These collective macroeconomic trends, the duration or severity of which are highly uncertain, are rapidly changing the retail and consumer landscape and negatively impacted the Company's operating results, cash flows and financial condition during 2023 and are mostly expected to persist into 2024.

To help mitigate the negative impact of these conditions to the operating performance of its businesses, the Company has secured selective pricing increases, accelerated productivity initiatives, optimized advertising and promotion expenses, deployed overhead cost containment efforts, adjusted demand forecasts and supply plans, and taken actions designed to improve working capital. The Company will continue to evaluate other opportunities to improve its financial performance both in the short and long term.

Although management has made its best estimates and assumptions based upon current information, actual results could materially differ given the uncertainty of these factors and may require future changes to such estimates and assumptions, including reserves, which may result in future expense or impairment charges.

Geopolitical Conflicts

The global economy has been negatively impacted by military conflicts, such as the Russia-Ukraine conflict and the conflicts in the Middle East. While the Company does not expect these conflicts to have a material impact on its results of operations, it has experienced supply chain disruptions, shortages in raw materials and increased costs for transportation, energy and commodities due in part to the negative impact of these conflicts on the global economy. Further escalation of geopolitical tensions, including increased trade barriers and restrictions on global trade, could result in, among other things, supply disruptions, lower consumer demand, and changes to foreign exchange rates and financial markets, any of which may adversely affect our business and supply chain. Additionally, if these military conflicts escalate beyond their current scope, the Company could be negatively impacted by localized or global economic recessions.

See *Recent Developments, Liquidity and Capital Resources* and *Critical Accounting Estimates* in Item 7, *Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations* and *Footnote 1 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* for further information.

Organizational Structure

The Company's three primary operating segments are as follows:

Segment	Key Brands	Description of Primary Products
Home and Commercial Solutions	Ball ⁽¹⁾ , Calphalon, Crockpot, FoodSaver, Mapa, Mr. Coffee, Oster, Rubbermaid, Rubbermaid Commercial Products, Sistema, Spontex, Sunbeam, WoodWick and Yankee Candle	Commercial cleaning and maintenance solutions; closet and garage organization; hygiene systems and material handling solutions; household products, including kitchen appliances; food and home storage products; fresh preserving products; vacuum sealing products; gourmet cookware, bakeware and cutlery and home fragrance products
Learning and Development	Dymo, Elmer's, EXPO, Graco, NUK, Paper Mate, Parker and Sharpie	Baby gear and infant care products; writing instruments, including markers and highlighters, pens and pencils; art products; activity-based products and labeling solutions
Outdoor and Recreation	Campingaz, Coleman, Contigo and Marmot	Active lifestyle products for outdoor and outdoor-related activities; technical apparel and on-the-go beverageware

⁽¹⁾  and Ball®, TM of Ball Corporation, used under license.

Effective January 1, 2023, as a result of the implementation of a new operating model intended to drive further simplification and unlock additional efficiencies and synergies within the Company, the chief operating decision maker ("CODM") now reviews the businesses as three operating segments: Home and Commercial Solutions, Learning and Development and Outdoor and Recreation. The Home and Commercial Solutions operating segment represents the combination of the previously reported Commercial Solutions, Home Appliances and Home Solutions operating segments. Prior period comparable results have been reclassified to conform to the operating segment change.

See *Footnote 17 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* for further information.

Home and Commercial Solutions

The Home and Commercial Solutions segment designs, manufactures, sources, markets and distributes a diverse line of household products, including kitchen appliances, food and home storage, fresh preserving, vacuum sealing, gourmet cookware, bakeware and cutlery and home fragrance products, as well as commercial cleaning and maintenance solutions products, closet and garage organization products, hygiene systems and material handling solutions. Kitchen appliances are primarily sold under the Crockpot, Mr. Coffee, Oster and Sunbeam brands. The Company also has rights to sell various small appliances in substantially all of Europe under the Breville brand name. Food storage products are sold primarily under the FoodSaver, Rubbermaid and Sistema brands. Gourmet cookware, bakeware and cutlery are sold under the Calphalon brand. The Company also sells certain home canning and food storage products under the Ball brand, pursuant to a license from Ball Corporation. Home fragrance products are sold primarily under the WoodWick and Yankee Candle brands. Commercial cleaning and maintenance solutions products are primarily sold under the Rubbermaid, Rubbermaid Commercial Products, Mapa and Spontex brands.

The Home and Commercial Solutions segment primarily markets its products directly to mass merchants, warehouse clubs, home centers, department stores, drug/grocery stores, specialty retailers, discount stores, e-commerce retailers, commercial products distributors, select contract customers and other professional customers, as well as direct to consumers online and in Yankee Candle retail stores.

Learning and Development

The Learning and Development segment designs, manufactures, sources, markets and distributes writing instruments, including markers and highlighters, pens and pencils; art products; activity-based products; labeling solutions; baby gear and infant care products. Writing instruments, activity-based products and labeling solutions products are sold primarily under the Dymo, Elmer's, EXPO, Paper Mate, Parker and Sharpie brands. Baby gear and infant care products are sold primarily under the Graco and NUK brands.

The Learning and Development segment primarily markets its products directly to mass merchants, warehouse clubs, drug/grocery stores, office superstores, office supply stores, contract stationers, distributors and e-commerce retailers, and direct to consumers online.

Outdoor and Recreation

The Outdoor and Recreation segment designs, manufactures, sources, markets and distributes global consumer active lifestyle products for outdoor and outdoor-related activities, including technical apparel and on-the-go beverage ware. Active lifestyle products are sold primarily under the Campingaz, Coleman, Contigo, and Marmot brands.

The Outdoor and Recreation segment primarily markets its products directly to warehouse clubs, department stores, grocery stores, mass merchants, sporting goods and specialty retailers, distributors and e-commerce retailers, as well as direct to consumers online.

See *Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations* of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for further discussion.

OTHER INFORMATION

Multi-Product Offering

The Company's broad product offering in multiple categories permits it to meet the needs of its customers more effectively. With families of leading brand names and innovative new products, the Company can assist volume purchasers in selling a more profitable product mix. As a potential single source for an entire product line, the Company can use program merchandising to improve product presentation, optimize display space for both sales and income, and encourage impulse buying by consumers.

Raw Materials and Sourced Finished Goods

The Company has multiple foreign and domestic sources of supply for substantially all of its material requirements. The raw materials and various purchased components required for its products have generally been available in sufficient quantities, however the Company continues to monitor risks for capacity constraints around certain raw materials and finished goods driven by evolving global conditions. The Company's product offerings require the purchase of resin, corrugate, glass, plastic, expanded polystyrene, nylon, paper, sawdust, tin plate, wax, wood, natural rubber, electrical components, glass fiber, magnesium, adhesives, various paper-related packaging materials and metals, including steel, stainless steel, aluminum and copper. The Company's resin purchases are principally comprised of polyethylene, polypropylene and copolyester.

The Company also relies on third-party manufacturers as a source for finished goods. Historically, the Company has experienced inflation in sourced product costs due to currency fluctuations and increased input and labor costs. In some cases, a single manufacturer or a limited number of manufacturers may supply substantially all the finished goods for a product line. For example, the Baby business unit within the Company's Learning and Development segment has a single source of supply for products that comprise a majority of its sales and that owns the intellectual property for many of those products.

Backlog

The dollar value of unshipped orders is not material.

Seasonal Variations

Sales of the Company's products tend to be seasonal, with sales, operating income and operating cash flow in the first quarter generally lower than any other quarter during the year, driven principally by reduced volume and the mix of products sold in the first quarter. The seasonality of the Company's sales volume combined with the accounting for fixed costs, such as depreciation, amortization, rent, personnel costs and interest expense, impacts the Company's results on a quarterly basis. In addition, the Company tends to generate the majority of its operating cash flow in the third and fourth quarters of the year due to seasonal variations in operating results, the timing of annual performance-based compensation payments, customer program payments, working capital requirements and credit terms provided to customers. In addition, uncertainty still remains over the volatility and direction of future consumer and customer demand patterns, as well as inflationary pressures.

Patents and Trademarks

The Company has many patents, trademarks, brand names and tradenames that are, in the aggregate, important to its business. The Company's most significant brands include Calphalon, Campingaz, Coleman, Contigo, Crockpot, Dymo, Elmer's, EXPO, FoodSaver, Graco, Mapa, Marmot, Mr. Coffee, NUK, Oster, Paper Mate, Parker, Rubbermaid, Rubbermaid Commercial Products, Sharpie, Sistema, Spontex, Sunbeam, WoodWick and Yankee Candle.

Customers/Competition

The Company's principal customers are large mass merchandisers, discount stores, home centers, warehouse clubs, office superstores, direct-to-consumer channels, specialty retailers and wholesalers, commercial distributors and e-commerce retailers. The dominant share of the market represented by large retailers, together with changes in consumer shopping patterns and the integration of brick and mortar and e-commerce operations at major retailers, has contributed to the formation of dominant multi-category omni-channel and e-commerce retailers that have strong negotiating power with suppliers. This environment may limit the Company's ability to recover cost increases through pricing.

Current trends among retailers include fostering high levels of competition among suppliers, rebalancing and reducing inventory levels, demanding innovative new products and products tailored to each of their unique requirements and requiring suppliers to maintain or reduce product prices and deliver products with shorter lead times. Other trends, in the absence of a strong new product development effort or strong end-user demand for a brand, are for retailers to import generic products directly from foreign sources and to source and sell products under their own private label brands, which compete with the Company's products. The combination of these market influences has created an intensely competitive environment in which the Company's principal customers continuously evaluate which product suppliers to use, resulting in downward pricing pressures and the need for big, consumer-meaningful brands, the ongoing introduction and commercialization of innovative new products, continuing improvements in category management and customer service, and the maintenance of strong relationships with large, high-volume purchasers. The Company competes with numerous manufacturers and distributors of consumer products, many of which are large and well-established. Our Yankee Candle retail stores compete primarily with specialty candle and personal care retailers and a variety of other retailers, including department stores, gift stores and national specialty retailers that sell candles.

The Company's principal methods of meeting its competitive challenges are creating and maintaining leading brands and differentiated products that deliver superior value and performance; delivering superior customer service and consistent on-time delivery and producing and procuring products at a competitive cost. In addition, the Company has an experienced management team that focuses on building consumer loyalty and increasing consumer demand through increased investment in consumer insights and using those insights to develop innovative products and product features that meet consumers' needs.

The Company has also positioned itself to respond to the competitive challenges in the retail environment by developing strong relationships with large, high-volume purchasers. The Company markets its strong multi-product offering through virtually every category of high-volume retailers, including discount, drug, grocery and variety chains; warehouse clubs; department, hardware and specialty stores; home centers; office superstores; contract stationers; and e-commerce retailers. The Company's largest customer, Walmart Inc. and subsidiaries ("Walmart"), accounted for approximately 15%, 14% and 15% of net sales in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively. Amazon, the Company's second largest customer, accounted for approximately 13% of net sales in each of 2023, 2022 and 2021. The Company's top-ten customers in 2023 included in alphabetical order: Amazon, Costco, Kroger, Lowe's, Office Depot, Staples, Target, The Home Depot, Uline and Walmart.

Environmental Matters

Information regarding the Company's environmental matters is included in the Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations section of this Annual Report on Form 10-K and in *Footnote 18 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* and is incorporated by reference herein.

Research and Development

The Company's research and development efforts focus on developing new, differentiated and innovative products to meet consumers' needs. The Company's product development efforts begin with consumer insights. The Company continues to invest to strengthen its product design, research and development capabilities and has consolidated its design and innovation capabilities and consumer marketing and insight capabilities into a global center of excellence to further strengthen these capabilities.

Human Capital Management

Newell Brands is committed to creating a workplace that fosters innovation, high performance and inclusion to enable sustainable business success and talent attraction, engagement and retention of required talent capabilities. The Company has employees located throughout the world. At December 31, 2023, the Company employed approximately 24,600 people worldwide. Approximately 3,500 were in the Asia-Pacific region, 4,400 were in the Europe, Middle East and Africa region, 5,000 were in the Latin America region and 11,700 were in the North America region. Of the Company's total employees, approximately 14,600 were employed in manufacturing and supply chain roles. The Company's strong employee base, along with its commitment to uncompromising values, provide the foundation for the Company's success.

The Company's employees are responsible for upholding the Company's goal of creating a safer, sustainable, productive, and consumer-focused future. The Company's values of Integrity, Teamwork, Passion for Winning, Ownership and Leadership guide our own actions as well as our relationships with consumers, customers, suppliers and each other. They are grounded in a mission first philosophy enabling the Company to deliver results, drive long-term sustainability and promote a winning culture. The Company collectively works to create a culture and community where our employees feel their voice is heard in our ongoing progress to make a difference to our consumers around the world.

The Company deploys a talent and workforce planning strategy focused on attracting, engaging, and retaining the required talent pools and capabilities necessary to win in the market. Recruitment of diverse candidates, representative of the consumers we serve, will continue to be a focus. Company policy calls for consideration of diverse candidate slates for roles at the director level and above, including recruitment of members of the Board of Directors. Newell Brands is focused on providing career experience opportunities that encourage the development of our employees. We offer training, resources, and support to elevate careers. There are opportunities to access coaching and mentoring and opportunities to expand skill sets. As employees progress at Newell, they will have many opportunities to gain expertise and broaden experiences. They can move up, over and across a full array of opportunities in various realms of expertise. The Company tracks and reports internally on key talent metrics including workforce demographics, talent pipeline and succession data, and organization health engagement indices. We will continue to enhance our talent and culture measurements to further reflect our progress over 2024.

The Company embraces diversity, inclusion and belonging, and strongly believes that a truly consumer-focused workforce should be as diverse as the consumers it serves and leverage the skills and perspectives of a wealth of backgrounds of all team members. To attract, engage and retain a global and diverse workforce, the Company strives to build a culture where employees can bring their whole selves to work, while contributing to meaningful work and are recognized and rewarded for high performance. Newell Brands has many Employee Resource Groups (“ERGs”) that are Company-sponsored groups of employees that support and promote certain mutual objectives of both the employees and the Company, including inclusion and diversity and the professional development of employees. The Company has been recognized externally for its efforts and recent examples of such recognition include: *Forbes America's Best Employers for Women (2023)*, *Fortune World's Most Admired Companies (2023 and 2024)*, *Human Rights Campaign Foundation's Corporate Equality Index 100 Award Winner (2023 and 2024)*, *Newsweek America's Greatest Workplaces for Diversity (2024)*, *WSJ 250 Best-Managed Companies (2023)* and *Top Companies for Women by Top Companies Mexico and Expansión (2023)*.

The Company believes its management team has the experience necessary to effectively execute its strategy and advance its product and technology leadership. The President and Chief Executive Officer and executive leadership team have meaningful industry experience. They partner and work closely with an experienced and talented management team who is dedicated to maintaining and expanding our position as a global leader in the consumer products industry. For discussion of the risks relating to the attraction and retention of key management and executive employees, see the *Risk Factors* section hereafter.

ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

Ownership of the Company's securities involves a number of risks and uncertainties. Potential investors should carefully consider the risks and uncertainties described below and the other information in this Annual Report on Form 10-K before deciding whether to invest in the Company's securities. The Company's business, financial condition or results of operations could be materially adversely affected by any of these risks. The risks described below are not the only ones the Company faces. Additional risks that are currently unknown to the Company or that the Company currently considers immaterial may also impair its business or adversely affect its financial condition or results of operations.

Industry and Economic Risks

The Company is subject to intense competition in a marketplace dominated by large omni-channel and e-commerce retailers.

The Company competes with numerous other manufacturers and distributors of consumer and commercial products, many of which are large and well-established. A proliferation of digitally native brands has further intensified the competitive landscape. The Company's principal customers are large mass merchandisers, discount stores, home centers, warehouse clubs, office superstores, specialty retailers, wholesalers, commercial distributors, direct-to-consumer channels, and e-commerce retailers. The dominant share of the market represented by these large retailers, together with changes in consumer shopping patterns, and the integration of brick and mortar and e-commerce operations at major retailers, has contributed to the formation of dominant multi-category omni-channel and e-commerce retailers that have strong negotiating power with suppliers. These retailers have and may continue to foster high levels of competition among suppliers, reduce inventory levels, demand innovative new products and products tailored to each of their unique specifications, require suppliers to maintain or reduce product prices in response to competitive, economic or other

factors, and require product delivery with shorter lead times. Retailers have imported and may continue to import products directly from foreign sources and source and sell products under their own private label brands, typically at lower prices, that compete with the Company's products.

The combination of these market influences and retailer consolidation has created an intensely competitive environment in which the Company's principal customers continuously evaluate which product suppliers to use, resulting in downward pricing pressures and the need for consumer-meaningful brands, the ongoing introduction and commercialization of innovative new products, continuing improvements in category management and customer service, and the maintenance of strong relationships with large, high-volume purchasers. The Company also faces the risk of changes in the strategy or structure of its major customers, such as overall store and inventory reductions. The intense competition in the traditional retail and e-commerce sectors may result in a number of customers experiencing financial difficulty or failing in the future. For example, the Company's results in 2023, particularly in the Learning and Development segment, were negatively impacted by the bankruptcy of a large customer. To address these challenges, the Company must be able to respond to competitive factors and the potential loss of customers in the future, and the failure to respond effectively could result in a loss of sales, reduced profitability and a limited ability to recover cost increases through price increases.

The Company's customers may further consolidate, which could materially adversely affect the Company's sales and margins.

The Company's customers have steadily consolidated over time. The Company expects any customers that consolidate will take actions to harmonize pricing from their suppliers, close retail outlets, reduce inventory, and rationalize their supply chain, which could adversely affect the Company's business and results of operations. There can be no assurance that, following consolidation, the Company's large customers will continue to buy from the Company across different product categories or geographic regions, or at the same levels as prior to consolidation, which could negatively impact the Company's financial results. Further, if the consolidation trend continues, it could result in additional increase in the customers' negotiating power with suppliers, as well as pricing and other competitive pressures that could reduce the Company's sales and profitability.

Strategic and Operational Risks

The Company's sales are dependent on purchases by several large customers and any significant decline in these purchases or pressure from these customers to reduce prices could have a negative effect on the Company's future financial performance.

Although the Company has long-established relationships with many customers, the Company generally does not have any long-term supply or binding contracts or guarantees of minimum purchases with its largest customers. Purchase commitments by these customers are generally made using individual purchase orders. As a result, these customers may cancel their orders, change purchase quantities from forecast volumes, delay purchases for a number of reasons beyond the Company's control or change other terms of the business relationship. Significant or numerous cancellations, reductions, delays in purchases or changes in business practices by customers could have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, results of operations and financial condition. In addition, because many of the Company's costs are fixed, a reduction in customer demand due to decreased sales to end consumers could have an adverse effect on the Company's profitability. The retail landscape in many of the Company's markets continues to be impacted by the rapid growth of e-commerce retailers, changing consumer preferences (including shopping online and through mobile commerce and social applications) and the emergence of alternative retail channels, such as subscription services and direct-to-consumer businesses. The rapid growth in e-commerce and emergence of alternative retail channels may adversely affect the Company's relationships with its key retailers, whereby the number of products it sells will no longer be a reliable indicator of the amount of future business the Company can expect.

The Company depends on a continuous flow of new orders from large, high-volume retail customers; however, the Company may be unable to continually meet the needs of these customers. Retailers are increasing their demands on suppliers to:

- reduce lead times for product delivery, which may require the Company to increase inventories and could impact the timing of reported sales;
- improve customer service; and
- adopt new technologies including those related to inventory management such as Radio Frequency Identification, otherwise known as RFID technology, which may have substantial implementation costs.

The Company cannot provide any assurance that it can continue to successfully meet the needs of its customers or that customer demand will remain consistent. A substantial decrease in sales to any of its major customers and an inability to adapt to the emergence of alternative retail channels could have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, results of operations and financial condition.

If the Company is unable to innovate and commercialize a continuing stream of new products that create demand, the Company's ability to compete in the marketplace and financial results may be adversely impacted.

The Company's strategy includes investment in new product development and a focus on innovation. Its long-term success in the competitive retail environment and the industrial and commercial markets depends on its ability to develop and commercialize a continuing stream of innovative new products and line extensions that create demand. The Company's ability to quickly innovate in order to adapt its products to meet changing consumer demands is essential, especially in light of e-commerce significantly reducing the barriers for even small competitors to quickly introduce new brands and products directly to consumers. New product development and commercialization efforts, including efforts to enter markets or product categories in which the Company has limited or no prior experience, have inherent risks. These risks include the costs involved, such as development and commercialization, product development or launch delays, and the failure of new products and line extensions to achieve anticipated levels of market acceptance or growth in sales or operating income. The Company also faces the risk that its competitors will introduce innovative new products that compete with the Company's products. In addition, sales generated by new products or line extensions could cause a decline in sales of the Company's existing products. If new product development and commercialization efforts are not successful, the Company's financial results could be adversely affected.

If the Company does not continue to develop and maintain leading brands or realize the anticipated benefits of advertising and promotion spend over the long term, its operating results may suffer.

The Company's ability to compete successfully also depends increasingly on its ability to develop and maintain leading brands so that the Company's retail and other customers will need its products to meet consumer demand. Leading brands allow the Company to realize economies of scale in its operations. The development and maintenance of such brands require significant investment in brand-building and marketing initiatives. Over the long term, these initiatives may not deliver the anticipated results and the results of such initiatives may not cover the costs of the increased investment.

Failure to further expand the Company's e-commerce business, despite e-commerce investments, may materially and adversely affect the Company's market position, net sales and financial performance.

The retail industry has rapidly evolved and consumers have embraced shopping online and through mobile commerce and social applications. As a result, the portion of total consumer expenditures with retailers occurring through digital platforms is increasing, and the pace of this increase has accelerated. At the same time, the portion of retail business at traditional "brick and mortar" stores and shopping centers has decreased.

The Company's strategy includes investments in e-commerce, omni-channel and technology initiatives. If these investments fail to adequately or effectively allow the Company to further expand its e-commerce business, maintain or grow its overall market position or otherwise benefit the Company, the Company's market position, net sales and financial performance could be adversely affected. In addition, a greater concentration of e-commerce sales could result in a reduction in the amount of sales by the Company's other customers, which could, if not offset by a greater increase in e-commerce sales, materially adversely affect the business of the Company.

Furthermore, the cost of certain e-commerce, omni-channel and technology investments may adversely impact the Company's financial performance in the short and long-term. There can be no assurance that investments in e-commerce and omni-channel infrastructure and technology will result in increased sales through e-commerce or otherwise.

The Company's plans to execute its turnaround plan and restructuring initiatives, improve productivity, reduce complexity and costs may not be successful, which would materially adversely affect its financial results.

The Company is executing a turnaround plan to build a global, next generation consumer products company that can unleash the full potential of its brands in a fast-moving omni-channel environment. The Company is implementing various global initiatives in connection with the turnaround plan to reduce costs and improve cash flows. Project Ovid is a multi-year, customer centric supply chain initiative to transform the Company's go-to-market capabilities in the U.S., improve customer service levels and drive operational efficiencies. This initiative is expected to reduce the complexity of the organization, improve the Company's cash conversion cycle and increase investment in the Company's most significant growth platforms. It is further designed to reduce costs associated with direct materials, indirect expenses, and distribution and logistics, among other things. Other major productivity, streamlining and divestment programs may also be required in the future to continue the turnaround plan.

In January 2023, the Company announced Project Phoenix, an initiative that was intended to strengthen the Company by leveraging its scale to further reduce complexity, streamlining its operating model and driving operational efficiencies. It incorporated a variety of initiatives designed to simplify the organizational structure, streamline the Company's real estate portfolio, centralize its supply

chain functions, transition to a unified One Newell go-to-market model in key international geographies, and otherwise reduce overhead costs. The Company expects to realize significant savings when the initiatives are fully implemented, however it resulted in material charges and led to the elimination of approximately 13% of office positions during 2023. Additionally, in May 2023, the Company announced the Network Optimization Project in order to improve the Company's cost structure and operating margins while maintaining focus on customer and consumer fulfillment. The Network Optimization Project incorporates a variety of initiatives, including a reduction in the overall number of distribution centers, an optimization of distribution by location, and completion of select automation investments intended to further streamline the Company's cost structure and to maximize operating performance. In January 2024, the Company announced an organizational realignment which is expected to strengthen the Company's front-end commercial capabilities, such as consumer understanding and brand communication, in support of the "where to play" and "how to win" choices the company unveiled in June of 2023. The Company expects to realize savings when fully implemented, however it will result in material charges and is expected to result in the elimination of approximately 7% of office roles.

These initiatives may not be substantially completed in the expected timeframe, may be more costly to implement than expected, or may not fully achieve the anticipated cost savings. Such initiatives involve a significant amount of capital expenditures, organizational change and execution risk, which could have a negative impact on employee engagement, divert management's attention from other initiatives, and if not properly managed, impact the Company's ability to retain key employees, cause disruptions in the Company's day-to-day operations and have a negative impact on the Company's financial results. In addition, the Company's ongoing review of its operating footprint and non-core brands will likely result in future restructuring charges.

Further, the Company has pursued and may continue to pursue acquisitions of brands, businesses, or technologies from third parties. The Company's success depends on its ability to integrate such acquired brands, businesses, or technologies, to continuously improve its manufacturing operations to gain efficiencies, to reduce supply chain costs and to streamline and redeploy nonstrategic selling, general and administrative expenses in order to produce products at a best-cost position and allow the Company to invest in innovation and brand building, including advertising and promotion. Future acquisitions could result in substantial additional debt, exposure to contingent liabilities, such as litigation or earn-out obligations, the potential impairment of goodwill or other intangible assets, or significant integration and transaction costs.

The Company's operations are dependent upon third-party vendors and suppliers whose failure to perform adequately could disrupt the Company's business operations.

The Company currently sources a significant portion of parts and products from third parties. The Company's ability to select and retain reliable vendors and suppliers who provide timely deliveries of quality parts and products will impact the Company's success in meeting customer demand for timely delivery of quality products.

The ability of third-party suppliers to timely deliver finished goods and/or raw materials, and the ability of the Company's own facilities to timely deliver finished goods, may be affected by events beyond their control, such as inability of shippers to timely deliver merchandise due to work stoppages or slowdowns, demand volatility or port congestion, disruption from geopolitical conflicts, unavailability of shipping containers or other equipment, or significant weather and health conditions affecting manufacturers and/or shippers. Any adverse change in the Company's relationships with its third-party suppliers, the financial condition of third-party suppliers, the ability of third-party suppliers to manufacture and deliver outsourced parts or products on a timely basis, or the Company's ability to import products from third-party suppliers or its own facilities could have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, results of operations and financial condition.

In addition, the financial condition of the Company's vendors and suppliers may be adversely affected by general economic conditions, such as credit difficulties and the uncertain macroeconomic environment. In some instances, the Company maintains single-source or limited-source sourcing relationships, either because multiple sources are not available or the relationship is advantageous due to performance, quality, support, delivery, capacity or price considerations. For example, the Baby business unit within the Company's Learning and Development segment has a single source of supply for products that comprise a majority of its sales and which owns intellectual property rights in respect to many of those products. Any inability of the Company's vendors and suppliers to timely deliver quality parts and products or any unanticipated change in supply, quality or pricing of products could be disruptive and costly to the Company. The Company may not be able to quickly or effectively replace any of its suppliers if the need arose, and it may be difficult to retrieve tooling and molds possessed by any of its third-party suppliers. The Company's dependence on these few suppliers could also adversely affect its ability to react quickly and effectively to changes in the market for its products.

A cyber-attack or failure of one or more key information technology systems, networks, processes, associated sites or service providers could have a material adverse impact on the Company's business or reputation.

The Company relies extensively on information technology ("IT") systems, networks and services, including Internet sites, data hosting and processing facilities and tools and other hardware, software and technical applications and platforms, some of which are

managed, hosted, provided and/or used by third parties or their vendors, to assist in conducting business. The various uses of these IT systems, networks and services include, but are not limited to:

- ordering and managing materials from suppliers;
- converting materials to finished products;
- shipping products to customers;
- marketing and selling products to consumers;
- collecting and storing customer, consumer, employee, investor and other stakeholder information and personal data, including data that may be subject to data privacy laws, including but not limited to the General Data Protection Regulation of the European Union (“GDPR”), the California Consumer Privacy Act (“CCPA”), the California Privacy Rights Act (“CPRA”), the Colorado Privacy Act (“CPA”), Virginia Consumer Data Protection Act (“VCDPA”), the Utah Consumer Protection Act (“UCPA”) or the General Law for Protection of Personal Data (“LGPD”) of Brazil;
- processing transactions;
- summarizing and reporting results of operations;
- hosting, processing and sharing confidential and proprietary research, business plans and financial information;
- complying with regulatory, legal or tax requirements;
- providing data security; and
- handling other processes necessary to manage the Company’s business.

Increased IT security threats and cyber-crime, including advanced persistent threats, computer viruses, ransomware, other types of malicious code, hacking, phishing and social engineering schemes designed to provide access to the Company’s networks or data, pose a potential risk to the security of the Company’s IT systems, networks and services, as well as the confidentiality, availability and integrity of the Company’s data. Cyber threats are becoming more sophisticated, are constantly evolving and are being made by groups and individuals with a wide range of expertise and motives, increasing the difficulty of detecting and successfully defending against them. The Company deploys technical and organizational measures to protect and prevent unauthorized access to or loss of data, however, as techniques used to obtain unauthorized access or to sabotage systems change frequently and generally are not recognized until launched against a target, the Company may be unable to anticipate these techniques or implement preventive measures. Furthermore, the Company’s relationships with, and access provided to, third parties and their vendors may create difficulties in anticipating and implementing adequate preventive measures or fully mitigating harms after an attack or breach occurs.

The Company cannot guarantee that its security efforts will prevent attacks and resulting breaches or breakdowns of the Company’s, or its third-party service providers’ databases or systems notwithstanding whether the Company takes reasonable steps to prevent such attacks. The Company’s operations, especially its retail operations, involve the storage and transmission of employees’, customers’ and consumers’ personal and sensitive information, such as credit card and bank account numbers. The Company’s payment services may be subject to credit card and other payment fraud schemes, including unauthorized use of credit cards, debit cards or bank account information, identity theft or merchant fraud. If the IT systems, networks or service providers relied upon fail to function properly, or if the Company suffers a loss or disclosure of customers’ and consumers’ data, business or stakeholder information, due to any number of causes, ranging from catastrophic events to power outages to security breaches, or the inability to effectively address these failures on a timely basis, the Company may suffer interruptions in its ability to manage operations, a risk of government enforcement action, litigation and possible liability, and reputational, competitive and/or business harm, which may adversely impact the Company’s results of operations and/or financial condition. In addition, if the Company’s service providers, suppliers or customers experience a breach or unauthorized disclosure or system failure, their businesses could be disrupted or otherwise negatively affected, which may result in a disruption in the Company’s supply chain or reduced customer orders or other business operations, which would adversely affect the Company.

The Company is subject to laws of various jurisdictions where it operates or does business related to solicitation, collection, processing, transferring, storing or use of consumer, customer, vendor or employee information or related data, including the GDPR which went into effect in May 2018, the CCPA, which went into effect on January 1, 2020, the LGPD which went into effect in August 2020, the CPRA and VCDPA both of which became operative in January 2023, the CPA which went into effect in July 2023, the UCPA having gone into effect on December 31, 2023, and various other U.S. state level privacy regulations. The changes introduced by the GDPR, CCPA, LGPD, CPRA, CPA and other U.S. state laws increase the complexity of regulations enacted to protect business and personal data, subject the Company to additional costs and have required, and may in the future require, costly changes to the Company’s security systems, policies, procedures and practices.

The Company's operating results can be adversely affected by inflation, changes in the cost or availability of raw materials, labor, energy, transportation and other necessary supplies and services, as well as the impact of tariffs.

The Company's success is dependent, in part, on its continued ability to reduce its exposure to or mitigate the impact of increases in the cost of raw materials, finished goods, energy, transportation and other necessary supplies and services through a variety of programs, including periodic purchases, future delivery purchases, long-term contracts, sales price adjustments and certain derivative instruments, while maintaining and improving margins and market share. Significant inflation in the costs of labor, finished goods, raw materials, energy and transportation has negatively impacted, and will likely continue to negatively impact, the Company's results of operations. There is no assurance that we will be able to fully offset any such cost increases through cost reduction programs or price increases of our products, especially given the competitive environment. If we generally are not able to sufficiently increase our pricing to offset these increased costs or if increased costs and prolonged inflation were to occur, it could materially and adversely affect our business, operating results and profitability. Sustained price increases may lead to declines in volume as competitors may not adjust their prices or customers may decide not to pay the higher prices, which could lead to sales declines and loss of market share. While we seek to project tradeoffs between price increases and volume, our projections may not accurately predict the volume impact of price increases. Conversely, when raw material prices decline, customer demands for lower prices could result in lower sale prices and, to the extent the Company has existing inventory, lower margins. As a result, fluctuations in raw material prices could have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, results of operations and financial condition.

In addition, some of the products the Company manufactures require particular types of glass, metal, paper, plastic, resin, wax, wood or other materials. Supply shortages for a particular type of material can delay production or cause increases in the cost of manufacturing the Company's products. Pricing and availability of finished goods, raw materials, energy, transportation and other necessary supplies and services for use in the Company's businesses can be volatile due to numerous factors beyond its control, including general, domestic and international economic conditions, natural disasters, labor costs, production levels, competition, consumer demand, import duties and tariffs, currency exchange rates, international treaties, and changes in laws, regulations, and related interpretations.

Specifically, evolving trade policies could continue to make sourcing products from foreign countries difficult and costly, as the Company sources a significant amount of its products from outside of the United States. Given the Company's reliance upon non-domestic suppliers, any significant changes to the United States trade policies (and those of other countries in response) may cause a material adverse effect on its ability to source products from other countries or significantly increase the costs of obtaining such products, which could result in a material adverse effect on our financial results. Any additional tariffs on Chinese-origin goods, or on other certain products imported into the United States or European Union, such as carbon import taxes could increase the cost of some of our products and reduce our margins.

Unfavorable shifts in industry-wide demand for the Company's products could result in inventory valuation risk.

The Company evaluates its ending inventories for excess quantities, impairment of value, and obsolescence. This evaluation includes analysis of sales levels by product and projections of future demand based upon input received from our customers, sales team, and management. If inventories on hand are in excess of demand or slow moving, appropriate write-downs may be recorded. In addition, the Company writes off inventories that are considered obsolete based upon changes in customer demand, product design changes including those required by new product regulation, that result in existing inventory obsolescence, or new product introductions, which eliminate demand for existing products. Remaining inventory balances are adjusted to approximate net realizable market value.

If future demand or market conditions are less favorable than the Company's estimates, including the volatility of customer demand patterns and the impact of retailer inventory rebalancing in response to soft global demand, write-downs may be required. The Company cannot be certain that obsolete or excess inventories, which may result from unanticipated changes in the estimated total demand for its products, will not affect it beyond the inventory charges that have already been recorded.

The Company may not be able to attract, retain and develop key talent.

The Company's ability to successfully execute its turnaround plan and its future performance depends in significant part upon the continued service of its executive officers and other key leaders. The loss of the services of one or more executive officers or other key employees could have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, prospects, financial condition and results of operations. The Company's success also depends, in part, on its continuing ability to attract, retain and develop highly qualified talent. In 2023, the Company hired a new Chief Financial Officer, Chief Human Resources Officer, President of Brand Management and Innovation and Segment CEO for Outdoor and Recreation.

Global competition for such talent is intense and has increased in the recent past amidst emerging labor trends, including but not

limited to increased remote work options. There can be no assurance that the Company can retain its key employees or attract, engage, retain or otherwise develop internally other highly qualified talent in the future.

Damage to the Company's reputation or loss of consumer confidence could have an adverse effect on the Company's business.

Maintaining the Company's strong reputation with consumers, customers and suppliers worldwide is critical to the Company's continued success. Adverse publicity about the Company, its brands, corporate practices, or any other issue that may be associated with the Company, whether or not deserved, could jeopardize that reputation. Such adverse publicity could come from traditional sources such as government investigations or public or private litigation, but may also arise from negative comments on social media regarding the Company or its brands.

Additionally, due to the scale and scope of our business, we must rely on relationships with third parties, including our suppliers, distributors, contractors, and other external business partners for certain functions. While we have policies and procedures for managing these relationships, they inherently involve less control over business operations, governance, and compliance, thereby potentially increasing our reputational and legal risk. If third parties fail to comply with our policies and procedures or similar compliance requirements set forth by our customers, the Company could potentially suffer significant losses of business and revenue from certain customers.

Further, third parties sell counterfeit versions of some of our products, which are often inferior or may pose safety risks. As a result, consumers of our brands could confuse our products with these counterfeit products, which could cause them to refrain from purchasing our brands in the future and in turn could impair our brand equity.

Finally, there has been an increased focus from certain investors, customers, consumers, employees, and other stakeholders concerning corporate citizenship and sustainability matters. From time to time, the Company announces certain initiatives regarding its focus areas, which may include environmental matters, diversity, inclusion and belonging, sustainability, packaging, responsible sourcing and social investments. In 2023, the Company published its Corporate Citizenship Report which included updates on many of these focus areas and goals for certain areas. The Company could fail, or be perceived to fail, in its achievement of such initiatives and goals or it could fail in accurately reporting its progress on such initiatives and goals. In addition, the Company could be criticized for the scope of such initiatives or perceived as not acting responsibly in connection with these matters. The Company's reputation and business could be negatively impacted by such developments or litigation may be filed against the Company resulting in significant expenses or investments to repair such impacts.

Damage to the Company's reputation or a loss of consumer confidence in the Company's brands could adversely affect the Company's business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition as well as require resources to repair the harm.

A deterioration in labor relations could adversely impact the Company's global business.

At December 31, 2023, the Company had approximately 24,600 employees worldwide, a portion of which are covered by collective bargaining agreements or are located in countries that have collective arrangements decreed by statute. The Company periodically negotiates with certain unions and labor representatives and may be subject to work stoppages or may be unable to renew such collective bargaining agreements on the same or similar terms, or at all.

Risks related to the strength of global retail, commercial and industrial sectors and changes in foreign, cultural, political and financial market conditions could impair the Company's international operations and financial performance.

The Company's business depends on the strength of the retail, commercial and industrial sectors of the economy in various parts of the world, primarily in North America, and to a lesser extent Europe, Latin America and the Asia Pacific region. These sectors of the economy are affected primarily by factors such as consumer demand and the condition of the retail industry, which, in turn, can be affected by specific events or general economic conditions, including worldwide or country-specific economic instability.

Continuing challenging global economic conditions, particularly outside of the U.S., and potential volatility in domestic and/or foreign equity markets, may result in considerable pressure on consumer demand, which may have an adverse effect on demand for the Company's products, as well as its financial condition and results of operations. The Company could also be negatively impacted by economic crises in specific countries or regions. Such events could negatively impact the Company's overall liquidity and/or create significant credit risks relative to its local customers and depository institutions. Consumer demand and the condition of these sectors of the economy may also be impacted by other external factors such as war, terrorism, geopolitical uncertainties, public health issues, natural disasters and other business interruptions. The impact of these external factors is difficult to predict, and one or more of these factors could adversely impact the Company's business.

Further, some of the Company's operations are conducted or products are sold in countries where economic growth has slowed, or where economies have suffered economic, social and/or political instability or hyperinflation; or where the ability to repatriate funds has been significantly delayed or impaired. Current government economic and fiscal policies in these economies, including stimulus measures and currency exchange rates and controls, may not be sustainable and, as a result, the Company's sales or profits related to those countries may decline. The economies of other foreign countries important to the Company's operations could also suffer slower economic growth or economic, social and/or political instability or hyperinflation in the future. The Company's international operations (and particularly its business in emerging markets), including manufacturing and sourcing operations (and the international operations of the Company's customers), are subject to inherent risks which could adversely affect the Company, including, among other things:

- protectionist policies restricting or impairing the manufacturing, sales or import and export of the Company's products, including tariffs and countermeasures;
- new restrictions on access to markets;
- lack of developed infrastructure;
- inflation (including hyperinflation) or recession;
- devaluations or fluctuations in the value of currencies;
- changes in and the burdens and costs of compliance with a variety of laws and regulations, including the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, tax laws, accounting standards, trade protection measures and import and export licensing requirements, environmental laws and occupational health and safety laws;
- social, political or economic instability;
- acts of war and terrorism;
- natural disasters or other crises;
- reduced protection of intellectual property rights;
- restrictions on transfer of funds and/or exchange of currencies;
- expropriation of assets or forced relocations of operations; and
- other adverse changes in policies, including monetary, tax and/or lending policies, encouraging foreign investment or foreign trade by host countries.

In addition, our global operations expose us to risks associated with public health crises, such as pandemics and epidemics, which could harm our business and cause our operational results to suffer.

Further, the United Kingdom exited the European Union in 2020 ("Brexit") and entered into a trade and cooperation agreement with the European Union in 2021. The trade agreement offers United Kingdom and European Union businesses preferential access to each other's markets, ensuring imported goods will be free of tariffs and quotas. However, economic relations between the United Kingdom and the European Union are now on more restricted terms than before and there remains uncertainty around the post-Brexit regulatory environment. Brexit may also lead to legal uncertainty and potentially divergent national laws and regulations as the United Kingdom determines which E.U. laws to replace or replicate, and those laws and regulations may be cumbersome, difficult or costly in terms of compliance. Any of these effects of Brexit, among others, could adversely affect our business, financial condition, operating results and cash flows.

Additionally, if a potential devaluation of the local currencies of our international customers relative to the U.S. dollar occurs, it may impair the purchasing power of our international customers and could cause international customers to decrease their volume of orders or cancel orders completely. Should any of these risks occur, the Company's ability to manufacture, source, sell or export its products or repatriate profits could be impaired. In addition, the Company could experience a loss of sales and profitability from its international operations and/or the Company could experience a substantial impairment or loss of assets.

Financial Risks

The Company has substantial indebtedness, which could materially and adversely affect the Company and its financial position, including decreasing its business flexibility, impacting its ratings and increasing its borrowing costs.

At December 31, 2023, the Company had \$4.9 billion in outstanding debt, reflecting a decrease of approximately \$500 million versus December 31, 2022. The Company's substantial indebtedness has, and could continue to have, important consequences for the Company, including:

- requiring the Company to dedicate a substantial portion of its cash flow from operations to payments on its indebtedness, which reduces the availability of its cash flow to fund working capital requirements, capital expenditures, future acquisitions, dividends, repurchases of the Company's common stock and other general corporate purposes;

- limiting the Company’s flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, adverse business and economic conditions or changes in the Company’s business and the industries in which it operates;
- placing the Company at a competitive disadvantage compared to its competitors that have less debt;
- limiting its ability to borrow additional funds; and
- requiring the Company to comply with financial and non-financial covenants in its debt documents that may place restrictions on business activities and, if breached, subject the Company to cross-default and acceleration provisions.

In addition, if the Company is unable to timely reduce its level of indebtedness, the Company will be subject to increased demands on its cash resources, which could increase its total debt-to-capitalization ratios, decrease its interest coverage ratios, lower its credit ratings, result in a breach of covenants or otherwise adversely affect the business and financial results of the Company going forward.

An increase in interest rates could have a material adverse effect on the Company’s business.

While the majority of the Company’s debt is fixed, fluctuations in interest rates can increase borrowing costs on the portion that is variable, and interest rate increases on this portion of the Company’s debt could have a material adverse effect on the Company’s business. Increases in interest rates would raise the cost of servicing our debt and could reduce our profitability and cash flows. In response to the last global economic recession, extraordinary monetary policy actions of the U.S. Federal Reserve and other central banking institutions, including the utilization of quantitative easing, were taken to create and maintain a low interest rate environment. During 2023, the U.S. Federal Reserve raised the targeted federal funds rate four times for a total of 100 basis points resulting in a target range of 5.25% to 5.50%. The policy statements, decisions and actions of the U.S. Federal Reserve are uncertain and subject to change depending on economic conditions. Any change in the fiscal policies or stated target interest rates of the U.S. Federal Reserve or other central banking institutions, or market expectations of such change, are difficult to predict and may result in significantly higher long-term interest rates. Such a transition may be abrupt and may, among other things, reduce the availability and/or increase the costs of issuing new Senior Notes, obtaining new debt and refinancing existing indebtedness.

Reductions in the Company’s credit ratings could materially and adversely affect its business, availability of future borrowings, financial condition and results of operations.

The Company’s credit ratings impact the cost and availability of future borrowings and, accordingly, the Company’s cost of capital. The Company’s credit ratings reflect each rating organization’s opinion of its financial strength, operating performance and ability to meet its debt obligations. The credit ratings assigned to the Company also impact the interest rates paid on short- and long-term financing.

On August 21, 2023, Moody’s Corporation (“Moody’s”) downgraded the Company’s debt ratings to “Ba2”. As a result of Moody’s downgrade, certain of the Company’s outstanding senior notes currently aggregating to approximately \$3.1 billion (the “Coupon-Step Notes”) are subject to an interest rate adjustment of 25 basis points. The change to the interest rate due to the downgrade will increase the Company’s interest expense by approximately \$8 million on an annualized basis (approximately \$2 million in 2023). On February 9, 2024, Moody’s downgraded the Company’s senior unsecured debt rating to “Ba3”, subjecting the Coupon-Step Notes to an additional interest rate adjustment of 25 basis points. The change to the interest rate due to the downgrade will further increase the Company’s interest expense by approximately \$8 million on an annualized basis (approximately \$6 million in 2024).

On August 3, 2023, S&P Global Inc. (“S&P”) downgraded the Company’s debt ratings to “BB”. In March 2023, S&P had also downgraded the Company’s debt ratings to “BB+”. As a result of the S&P downgrades, the Company’s Coupon-Step Notes are subject to an aggregated interest rate adjustment of 50 basis points. The change to the interest rate due to the downgrade will increase the Company’s interest expense by approximately \$15 million on an annualized basis (approximately \$8 million in 2023). Furthermore, as a result of the March S&P downgrade, the Company’s ability to borrow from the commercial paper market on terms it deems acceptable or favorable was eliminated. On February 14, 2024, S&P downgraded the Company’s debt ratings to “BB-”, subjecting the Company’s Coupon-Step Notes to an additional interest rate adjustment of 25 basis points, which will increase interest expense by approximately \$8 million on an annualized basis (approximately \$6 million in 2024).

On February 14, 2023, Fitch Ratings downgraded the Company’s Long-Term Issuer Default Rating to “BB”, then to “B+” on November 1, 2023. These downgrades did not impact the interest rates on any of the Company’s senior notes.

See *Liquidity and Capital Resources* in Item 7.

The ratings from credit agencies are not recommendations to buy, sell or hold the Company’s securities, and each rating should be evaluated independently of any other rating.

Failure to remediate the material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting or our inability to maintain effective internal control over financial reporting, could result in material misstatements in our financial statements, and our failure to meet our reporting and financial obligations, which in turn could have a negative impact on our financial condition.

The Company is required by the SEC to establish and maintain effective internal control over financial reporting that provides reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of its financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP. Our internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements because of its inherent limitations, including the possibility of human error, the circumvention or overriding of controls, or fraud. Effective internal controls can provide only reasonable assurance with respect to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements.

The Company did not maintain effective controls over the reviews of significant assumptions used in the impairment assessment of goodwill, indefinite-lived tradenames and long-lived assets. Specifically, the control activities related to the reviews of the significant assumptions utilized in the impairment assessments were not executed, as designed, at the appropriate level of precision to prevent or detect a material misstatement. These control deficiencies resulted in management adjustments to the impairment loss and the other intangible assets, net accounts, prior to the issuance of the Company's financial statements. These control deficiencies could result in a material misstatement of the goodwill, indefinite-lived tradenames, long-lived assets and the related accounts and disclosures in the annual or interim consolidated financial statements. Accordingly, our management has determined that these control deficiencies constitute material weaknesses.

The Company's management, with the oversight of the Audit Committee of the Board, is updating our internal processes and controls to strengthen their effectiveness and has developed a remediation plan, which includes the following actions:

- Identifying additional resources to assist in the preparation and reviews of significant assumptions used in the impairment assessments; and
- Improving the development of sufficient supporting documentation related to reviews over significant assumptions associated with the Company's impairment assessments.

The material weaknesses will not be considered remediated until management designs and implements effective controls that operate for a sufficient period of time and management has concluded, through testing, that these controls are effective. The Company will monitor the effectiveness of its remediation plan and will refine its remediation plan, as needed.

We can give no assurance that the measures we take will remediate the material weaknesses or that additional material weaknesses will not arise in the future. Any failure to remediate the material weaknesses, or the identification of new material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting, could result in material misstatements in our financial statements that may continue undetected, negatively impact the public perception of the Company and our securities and cause us to fail to meet our reporting and financial obligations or incur significant additional costs to remediate the material weakness, each of which could harm our ability to raise capital on favorable terms in the future or otherwise have a negative impact on our financial condition.

Continued declines in the future expected cash flows for the Company's businesses or changes to underlying assumptions used to calculate fair value could result in additional impairment charges which could have a material adverse effect on the Company's financial results of operations.

The Company is required under U.S. GAAP to review its long-lived assets for impairment when events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying value may not be recoverable, and are also required to conduct impairment tests on goodwill and other indefinite-lived intangible assets annually or more frequently, if circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable or that an other-than-temporary impairment exists.

During the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, the Company recorded non-cash impairment charges related to goodwill and indefinite-lived intangibles of \$339 million, \$474 million and \$60 million, respectively. Future events or factors may occur that would adversely affect the fair value of the Company's assets and require impairment charges, including, but not limited to, divestitures of certain businesses or product lines, strategic decisions made in response to changes in economic and competitive conditions, the impact of the economic environment on the Company's sales and customer base, a material adverse change in the Company's relationship with significant customers or business partners, or a sustained decline in the Company's stock price. In the event any such impairment indicators become known or are present, the Company may be required to perform impairment tests based on changes in the economic environment and other factors, and these tests could result in impairment charges in the future. As there is minimal difference between the estimated fair values and the carrying values of some of the Company's intangible assets as a result of recent impairment charges, future impairment charges may occur. See *Critical Accounting Estimates* in *Item 7 and Footnotes 1 and 7 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements*.

The Company is exposed to both foreign currency translation and transaction risks that may materially adversely affect the Company's operating results, financial condition and liquidity.

The reporting currency for the Company's financial statements is the U.S. dollar and it has substantial assets, liabilities, revenues and costs denominated in currencies other than U.S. dollars. The preparation of the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements requires translation of those assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses into U.S. dollars at then-applicable exchange rates. Consequently, increases and decreases in the value of the U.S. dollar versus other currencies will affect the amount of these items in the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements, even if their value has not changed in their original currency. These translations could result in significant changes to the Company's results of operations from period to period. Although the Company may employ, at times, a variety of techniques to mitigate the impact of exchange rate fluctuations, including foreign currency hedging activities, it cannot guarantee that such risk management strategies will be effective, and its financial condition or results of operations could be adversely impacted.

In addition, foreign currency transaction risk arises when the Company and its subsidiaries enter into transactions where the settlement occurs in a currency other than its functional currency. The Company continues to recognize foreign exchange losses related to the currency devaluation in Argentina and its designation as a hyperinflationary economy. Exchange differences (gains and losses) arising on the settlement of monetary items or on translation of monetary items at rates different from those at which they were translated on initial recognition during the period or in previous financial statements are recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Operations in the period in which they arise. Although the Company may employ, at times, a variety of techniques to mitigate the impact of foreign currency transaction risk, including the hedging of forecasted cash inflows and outflows, it cannot guarantee that such risk management strategies will be effective, and its financial condition or results of operations could be adversely impacted.

See *Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations and Footnote 10 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* for further information.

Circumstances associated with divestitures and brand or product line exits could adversely affect the Company's results of operations and financial condition.

The Company may decide to sell or discontinue or exit certain brands, businesses or product lines in the future based on an evaluation of performance and strategic fit. Divestitures or discontinuations of businesses or products may result in asset impairments, including those related to goodwill and other intangible assets, and losses upon disposition, both of which could have an adverse effect on the Company's results of operations and financial condition. In addition, the Company may encounter difficulty in finding buyers or executing alternative exit strategies at acceptable prices and terms and in a timely manner, and prospective buyers may have difficulty obtaining financing. Past and future divestitures and business discontinuations also involve additional risks, including the following:

- difficulties in the separation of operations, services, products and personnel;
- the retention of certain current or future liabilities in order to induce a buyer to complete a divestiture;
- the disruption of the Company's business;
- the potential loss of key employees; and
- disputes or litigation with the buyers.

The Company may not be successful in managing these or any other significant risks that it may encounter in divesting, discontinuing or exiting a brand, business or product line, which could have a material adverse effect on its business.

Legal, Tax and Regulatory Risks

Governmental investigations or actions by other third parties could have a material adverse effect on management and the Company's business operations.

The Company is subject to various federal, state and foreign laws and regulations. As further described in *Footnote 18 of the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements*, the Company is also subject to third party litigation. The potential outcomes of third-party litigation, if insured, could exceed policy limits, resulting in significant costs and expenses. The Company could be responsible for any settlement or judgment over the amount of available insurance coverage or for the entire settlement or judgment, if not insured. In the ordinary course of business, the Company is also subject to formal and informal regulatory and governmental examinations, subpoenas, requests for documents, testimony or information, inquiries, investigations, threatened legal actions and proceedings. The Company previously disclosed that it had received a subpoena and related informal document requests from the SEC primarily relating to its sales practices and certain accounting matters for the time period beginning from January 1, 2016. On September 29, 2023, the Company entered into a settlement with the SEC, which concluded the investigation of the Company. Under the terms of

the settlement, the Company neither admitted nor denied the SEC's findings and paid a civil penalty of approximately \$13 million, which did not have a material effect on the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements. Responding to governmental investigations, voluntary document requests, subpoenas or actions by regulatory bodies may be time-consuming, expensive and disruptive to the Company's operations and could divert the attention of management and key personnel from the Company's business operations.

The Company's businesses and operations are subject to regulation in the U.S. and abroad.

Changes in laws, regulations and related interpretations may alter the environment in which the Company does business. This includes changes in environmental, data privacy, competitive and product-related laws, as well as changes in accounting standards, taxation and other regulations. Accordingly, the Company's ability to manage regulatory, tax and legal matters (including environmental, human resource, product liability, patent and other intellectual property matters), and to resolve pending legal and environmental matters without significant liability could require the Company to record significant reserves in excess of amounts accrued to date or pay significant fines during a reporting period, which could materially impact the Company's results. In addition, new regulations may be enacted in the U.S. or abroad that may require the Company to incur additional personnel-related, environmental or other costs on an ongoing basis, significantly restrict the Company's ability to sell certain products, or incur fines or penalties for noncompliance, any of which could adversely affect the Company's results of operations.

As a U.S.-based multinational company, the Company is also subject to tax regulations in the U.S. and multiple foreign jurisdictions, some of which are interdependent. For example, certain income that is earned and taxed in countries outside the U.S. may not be taxed in the U.S. until those earnings are actually repatriated or deemed repatriated. If these or other tax regulations should change, the Company's financial results could be impacted. Furthermore, the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (the "OECD") has introduced a framework to implement a global minimum corporate tax of 15%, referred to as Pillar Two. Many aspects of Pillar Two are effective as of January 1, 2024, with certain remaining aspects to be effective beginning January 1, 2025 or later. While it is uncertain whether the U.S. will enact legislation to adopt Pillar Two, certain countries in which we operate have adopted legislation, and other countries are in the process of introducing legislation to implement Pillar Two. While we do not currently expect Pillar Two to have a material impact on our effective tax rate, our analysis is ongoing as the OECD continues to release guidance and countries implement legislation.

On June 18, 2019, the U.S. Treasury and the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") released temporary regulations under IRC Section 245A ("Section 245A") as enacted by the 2017 U.S. Tax Reform Legislation ("2017 Tax Reform") and IRC Section 954(c)(6) (the "Temporary Regulations") to apply retroactively to the date the 2017 Tax Reform was enacted. On August 21, 2020, the U.S. Treasury and IRS released finalized versions of the Temporary Regulations (collectively with the Temporary Regulations, the "Regulations"). The Regulations seek to limit the 100% dividends received deduction permitted by Section 245A for certain dividends received from controlled foreign corporations and to limit the applicability of the look-through exception to foreign personal holding company income for certain dividends received from controlled foreign corporations. Before the retroactive application of the Regulations, the Company benefited in 2018 from both the 100% dividends received deduction and the look-through exception to foreign personal holding company income. The Company analyzed the Regulations and concluded the relevant Regulations were not validly issued. Therefore, the Company has not accounted for the effects of the Regulations in its Consolidated Financial Statements for the period ending December 31, 2023. The Company believes it has strong arguments in favor of its position and believes it has met the more likely than not recognition threshold that its position will be sustained. However, due to the inherent uncertainty involved in challenging the validity of regulations as well as a potential litigation process, there can be no assurances that the relevant Regulations will be invalidated or that a court of law will rule in favor of the Company. If the Company's position on the Regulations is not sustained, the Company would be required to recognize an income tax expense of approximately \$180 million to \$220 million related to an income tax benefit from fiscal year 2018 that was recorded based on regulations in existence at the time. In addition, the Company may be required to pay any applicable interest and penalties. The Company believes it has strong arguments in favor of its position and believes it has met the more likely than not recognition threshold that its position will be sustained. However, due to the inherent uncertainty involved in challenging the validity of regulations as well as a potential litigation process, there can be no assurances that the relevant Regulations will be invalidated or that a court of law will rule in favor of the Company.

The resolution of the Company's tax contingencies may result in additional tax liabilities, which could adversely impact the Company's cash flows and results of operations.

The Company is subject to income tax in the U.S. and numerous jurisdictions internationally. Significant estimation and judgment are required in determining the Company's worldwide provision for income taxes. In the ordinary course of the Company's business, there are many transactions and calculations where the ultimate tax determination is uncertain. The Company is regularly under audit by various worldwide tax authorities. Although the Company believes its tax estimates are reasonable, the final outcome of tax audits and related litigation could be materially different than that reflected in its historical income tax provisions and

accruals. There can be no assurance that the resolution of any audits or litigation will not have an adverse effect on future operating results.

The Company may incur significant costs in order to comply with environmental remediation obligations.

In addition to operational standards, environmental laws also impose obligations on various entities to investigate and/or clean up contaminated properties or to pay for the cost of such activities, often upon parties that did not actually cause the contamination. Accordingly, the Company may be liable, either contractually or by operation of law, for investigation and/or remediation costs even if the contaminated property is not presently owned or operated by the Company, is a landfill or other location where it has disposed of wastes, or if the contamination was caused by third parties during or prior to the Company's ownership or operation of the property. Given the nature of the past industrial operations conducted by the Company and others at these properties, there can be no assurance that all potential instances of soil or groundwater contamination have been identified, even for those properties where an environmental site assessment has been conducted. The Company does not believe that any of the Company's existing obligations, including at third-party sites where it has been named a potentially responsible party, will have a material adverse effect upon its business, results of operations or financial condition. However, future events, such as changes in existing laws or policies or their enforcement, or the discovery of currently unknown contamination, may give rise to additional remediation liabilities that may be material. See *Footnote 18 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* for a further discussion of these and other environmental-related matters.

The Company's business involves the potential for product recalls, product liability and other claims against it, which could affect its earnings and financial condition.

As a manufacturer and distributor of consumer products, the Company is subject to the U.S. Consumer Products Safety Act of 1972, as amended by the Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act of 2008, which empowers the U.S. Consumer Products Safety Commission to exclude from the market products that are found to be unsafe or hazardous, and similar laws under foreign jurisdictions. Under certain circumstances, the Consumer Products Safety Commission or a comparable foreign agency could require the Company to repurchase or recall one or more of its products. Additionally, other laws and agencies, such as the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, regulate certain consumer products sold by the Company in the United States and abroad, and more restrictive laws and regulations may be adopted in the future. From time to time, the Company has announced voluntary recalls of its products where it has identified potential product safety concerns. When the Company is required to remove, or voluntarily removes, its products from the market, the Company might have large quantities of finished products that it is unable to sell. The Company also faces exposure to product liability claims if one of its products is alleged to have resulted in property damage, bodily injury or other adverse effects.

In addition to the risk of substantial monetary judgments or fines or penalties that may result from any governmental investigations, product liability claims or regulatory actions could result in negative publicity that could harm the Company's reputation in the marketplace, adversely impact the value of its end-user brands, or result in an increase in the cost of producing the Company's products. Similar to product liability claims, the Company faces exposure to class action lawsuits related to the performance, safety or advertising of its products. Such class action suits could result in substantial monetary judgments and, injunctions related to the sale of products and could potentially tarnish the Company's reputation.

Although the Company maintains product liability insurance in amounts that it believes are reasonable, that insurance is, in most cases, subject to significant self-insured retentions for which the Company is responsible, and the Company cannot assure you that it will be able to maintain such insurance on acceptable terms, if at all, in the future or that product liability claims will not exceed the amount of insurance coverage. The Company does not maintain insurance against many types of claims involving alleged product defects other than personal injury or property damage. Additionally, the Company does not maintain product recall insurance and may not have insurance coverage for claims asserted in consumer class action lawsuits that seek monetary compensation unrelated to personal injury and/or property damage, such as claims related to the marketing or warranty of the product. The Company spends substantial resources ensuring compliance with governmental and other applicable standards. However, compliance with these standards does not necessarily prevent individual or class action lawsuits, which can entail significant cost and risk. As a result, these types of claims could have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, results of operations and financial condition.

The Company's product liability insurance program is an occurrence-based program based on its current and historical claims experience and the availability and cost of insurance. The Company currently either self-insures or administers a high retention insurance program for most product liability risks. Historically, product liability awards have rarely exceeded the Company's individual per occurrence self-insured retention. The Company cannot give assurance, however, that its future product liability experience will be consistent with its past experience or that claims and awards subject to self-insured retention will not be material. See *Footnote 18 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* for a further discussion of these and other regulatory and litigation-related matters.

If the Company fails to adequately protect its intellectual property rights, competitors may manufacture and market the same or similar products, which could adversely affect the Company's market share and results of operations.

The Company's success with its proprietary products depends, in part, on its ability to protect its current and future technologies and products and to defend its intellectual property rights, including its patent, trade secret and trademark rights. If the Company fails to adequately protect its intellectual property rights, competitors may manufacture and market the same or similar products, or the incidence of counterfeit products may increase.

The Company holds numerous design and utility patents covering a wide variety of products. The Company cannot be sure that it will receive patents for any of its innovations or that any existing or future patents that it receives or licenses will provide competitive advantages for its products. The Company also cannot be sure that competitors will not challenge and potentially invalidate any existing or future patents that the Company receives or licenses. In addition, patent rights may not prevent competitors from developing, using or selling products that are similar or functionally equivalent to the Company's products.

If the Company is found to have infringed the intellectual property rights of others or cannot obtain necessary intellectual property rights from others, its competitiveness could be negatively impaired.

If the Company is found to have violated the trademark, trade secret, copyright, patent or other intellectual property rights of others, directly or indirectly, such a finding could result in the need to cease use of such intellectual property in the Company's business, as well as the obligation to pay for past infringement. If rights holders are willing to permit the Company to continue to use such intellectual property rights, they could require a payment of a substantial amount for such continued use. Either ceasing use or paying such amounts could cause the Company to become less competitive and could have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Even if the Company is not found to infringe a third party's intellectual property rights, claims of infringement could adversely affect the Company's business. The Company could incur significant legal costs and related expenses to defend against such claims, and the Company could incur significant costs associated with discontinuing to use, provide, or manufacture certain products, or services even if it is ultimately found not to have infringed such rights.

Climate change and increased focus by governmental and non-governmental organizations and customers on sustainability issues, including those related to climate change, may adversely affect our business and financial results.

Increasing concentrations of greenhouse gases in the Earth's atmosphere may produce changes in the climate that could have significant physical effects, such as increased frequency and severity of storms, droughts, floods, wildfires and other climatic events. Increased frequency of extreme weather could cause increased incidence of disruption to the production and distribution of our products at these locations. Increasing natural disasters in connection with climate change could also be a direct threat to our third-party vendors, service providers or other stakeholders, including disruptions of supply chains or information technology or other necessary services for our Company.

Federal, state, and local governments, as well as some of our customers, are beginning to respond to climate change issues. This increased focus on sustainability is resulting in new legislations, regulations and customer requirements that could negatively affect us, as we may incur additional costs or be required to make changes to our operations in order to comply with any new regulations or customer requirements. Legislation or regulations that potentially impose restrictions, caps, taxes, or other controls on emissions of greenhouse gases such as carbon dioxide, a by-product of burning fossil fuels such as those used in the Company's supply chain, could adversely affect our operations and financial results.

More specifically, legislative, or regulatory actions related to climate change could adversely impact the Company by increasing our energy costs and reducing fuel efficiency and could result in the creation of substantial additional capital expenditures and operating costs in the form of taxes, emissions allowances, or required equipment upgrades. Any of these factors could impair our operating efficiency and productivity and result in higher operating costs. In addition, revenues could decrease if we are unable to meet regulatory or customer sustainability requirements. These additional costs, changes in operations, or loss of revenues could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

Not applicable.

ITEM 1C. CYBERSECURITY

Risk Management and Strategy

The Company recognizes the critical importance of developing, implementing, and maintaining robust cybersecurity measures to safeguard its information systems and to protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of its data. Cybersecurity risks are monitored, updated on a regular basis, and integrated as part of the Company's broader enterprise risk management process. The reporting and analysis of cybersecurity risks have also been incorporated within the Company's disclosure controls and procedures and internal disclosure committee process. The Company conducts multiple forms of cybersecurity awareness and training for employees including general cybersecurity awareness articles, role-based training, online cybersecurity awareness tools, and frequent monthly awareness presentations.

The Company uses a combination of internal and external resources to assess, identify, and manage material risks from cybersecurity threats. Internally, the Company leverages its global information security organization, the Information Technology function, privacy and compliance departments, operating segments, functional areas, and its internal audit function. Given the complexity and evolving nature of cybersecurity threats, the Company also utilizes the following external resources:

- two industry research and technology firms for benchmarking and industry research;
- several cybersecurity operations partners for risk detection and threat information sharing;
- cybersecurity penetration testing companies to provide regular technical assessments of our systems;
- an information sharing and analysis service specific to the consumer goods industry; and
- the assistance of its outside cybersecurity counsel.

The Company oversees its third-party service providers' security posture by using an internally managed vendor security assessment process prior to vendor onboarding, with ongoing monitoring for any emerging risks. The Company supplements its internal processes with third-party security partners that provide risk measurements for third parties.

While the Company has not encountered cybersecurity risks that have materially affected or are reasonably likely to materially affect its strategy, results of operations or financial condition, there can be no guarantee that the Company will not be materially affected by such cybersecurity risks or a cybersecurity incident in the future. For a discussion of cybersecurity risks and incidents that may impact the Company, refer to preceding section *Item 1A. Risk Factors*.

Governance

The Company's Board of Directors provides oversight of risks from cybersecurity threats through its Audit Committee. The Company's Chief Information Security Officer provides regular quarterly updates on material cybersecurity risks, performance and material risk related metrics, and material risk mitigation strategies. These reviews help to inform the Audit Committee, identify areas for improvement and help align the Company's cybersecurity risk management efforts with overall enterprise risk management. The Audit Committee incorporates this information into its regular reporting to the Board of Directors.

The Company's management plays a critical role in assessing and managing cybersecurity risks. The Newell Brands Information Security program is led by the Company's Chief Information Security Officer, a Certified Information Systems Security Professional (CISSP) with over 20 years of experience in cybersecurity gained at four global Fortune 500 companies, and the Company's Chief Information Officer who has overseen the Company's security function for the past 11 years. The Newell Brands Information Security program is governed by the Information Security Governance Committee (the "ISG Committee"), comprised of the Chief Information Security Officer (its Chair), Chief Financial Officer, Chief Legal and Administrative Officer, Chief Human Resources Officer, Chief Information Officer, and Vice President of Internal Audit. The ISG Committee meets quarterly to discuss material risks, material risk related metrics, and material risk mitigating strategies and conducts tabletop exercises.

In addition to the ISG Committee, Company management is informed about and monitors material cybersecurity risks and incidents through the following formal processes:

- Newell Brands Incident Response Policy and Procedures and related response and governance protocols for high severity incidents;
- Periodic Information Security program presentations to leadership; and
- Chief Information Security Officer material incident notifications to Company management, including the President and Chief Executive Officer.

The outputs from the management processes above are synthesized into the above-mentioned reporting to the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors.

ITEM 2. PROPERTIES

The Company's primary corporate offices are located in an owned office space in Atlanta, Georgia and a leased office space in Norwalk, Connecticut. At December 31, 2023, the Company's global physical presence included approximately 45 manufacturing facilities (15 in the U.S.), approximately 60 regional distribution centers and warehouses (30 in the U.S.), approximately 115 offices for sales, research and development and administrative purposes (35 in the U.S.), as well as approximately 255 retail stores (245 in the U.S.) primarily related to Yankee Candle. Approximately 85% of our global properties are leased (90% in the U.S.), which primarily reflect the Yankee Candle retail stores.

In general, the Company's properties are well-maintained, considered adequate and are utilized for their intended purposes. See *Footnote 6 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* for amounts invested in land, buildings and machinery and equipment. Also, see *Footnote 13 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* for information about the Company's leased properties.

ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

Information regarding legal proceedings is included in *Footnote 18 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* and is incorporated by reference herein.

ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES

Not applicable.

SUPPLEMENTARY ITEM — INFORMATION ABOUT OUR EXECUTIVE OFFICERS:

Name	Age	Title
Christopher H. Peterson	57	President and Chief Executive Officer
Mark J. Erceg	54	Chief Financial Officer
Bradford R. Turner	51	Chief Legal and Administrative Officer and Corporate Secretary
Tracy L. Platt	50	Chief Human Resources Officer
Michal J. Geller	51	President, e-Commerce and Digital
Michael M. Hayes	55	Chief Customer Officer
Melanie Huet	48	President, Brand Management and Innovation
Dennis Senovich	61	Chief Supply Chain Officer
Michael P. McDermott	53	Segment CEO, Home & Commercial Solutions
Kristine K. Malkoski	63	Segment CEO, Learning & Development
Nicolas Duran	48	Segment CEO, Outdoor & Recreation

Christopher H. Peterson has been Chief Executive Officer of the Company since May 16, 2023 and President since May 5, 2022. He served as Chief Financial Officer of the Company between December 2018 and January 2023. Mr. Peterson also served as President, Business Operations from February 2020 to May 5, 2022. He also served as Interim Chief Executive Officer from June 28, 2019 until October 2, 2019. From April 2018 to August 2018, Mr. Peterson served as the Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer, Operations of Revlon, Inc., a global beauty company. Before that, Mr. Peterson served as both Revlon’s Chief Operating Officer, Operations and Chief Financial Officer from June 2017 until March 2018, and leading into that, he held the title of Chief Operating Officer, Operations from April 2017 until June 2017. Prior to his positions at Revlon, Mr. Peterson held several senior management roles at Ralph Lauren Corporation, a designer, marketer, and distributor of premium lifestyle products, including serving as President, Global Brands from April 2015 to May 2016, Executive Vice President, Chief Administrative Officer & Chief Financial Officer from November 2013 to March 2015, and Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer from September 2012 to November 2013. Previously, Mr. Peterson held several financial management positions at The Procter & Gamble Company, a global consumer products company, from 1992 to 2012. Mr. Peterson serves on the Board of Directors of BJ’s Wholesale Club Holdings, Inc.

Mark J. Erceg has been Chief Financial Officer of the Company since January 9, 2023. Previously, Mr. Erceg served as the Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Cerner Corporation, a health care information technology company, from February 2021 until July 2022. From October 2016 to January 2021, he served as Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Tiffany & Company, a manufacturer and retailer of luxury jewelry. Prior to that, Mr. Erceg served as Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Canadian Pacific Railway between May 2015 and September 2016 and as Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Masonite International, a global building products company, from June 2010 to May 2015. Previously, Mr. Erceg held several financial and business management positions at The Procter & Gamble Company, a global consumer products company, from 1992 to 2010.

Bradford R. Turner has been the Chief Legal and Administrative Officer and Corporate Secretary since August 2017 and served as Chief Legal Officer and Corporate Secretary from April 2016 to August 2017. Prior to this role, he served as Senior Vice President, General Counsel, and Corporate Secretary from March 2015 to March 2016. Mr. Turner joined the Company in 2004 and has served in various legal roles including Vice President and Deputy General Counsel from October 2011 to March 2015, and Group Vice President & General Counsel, Office Products, from June 2007 to October 2011.

Tracy L. Platt has served as Chief Human Resources Officer of the Company since December 2023. Prior to joining the Company, she served as Executive Vice President and Chief Human Resources Officer of Cerner Corporation, a health care information technology company, from July 2019 to August 2022. Prior to that, Ms. Platt held various human resource leadership roles within Fortune 500 companies between 2009 and 2019 at Medtronic, a medical equipment manufacturer, including Vice President of Human Resources and integration leader during Medtronic’s \$50 billion acquisition of Covidien. Earlier in her career, Ms. Platt also held human resources leadership positions at Cardinal Health, Lands’ End, and GE Healthcare.

Michal J. Geller has served as President, e-Commerce and Digital of the Company since April 2021. Prior to joining the Company, from March 2016 to March 2021, Mr. Geller served as Senior Vice President, Global e-Commerce marketing and Data Science at PepsiCo. Prior to joining PepsiCo, Mr. Geller spent almost ten years in a variety of business, technology and marketing roles including a leadership role on one of Amazon’s Mom-Focused sites, building Amazon’s digital coupon business and leading Amazon’s Gift Card business. Prior to joining Amazon, Mr. Geller was in leadership positions in several technology-based companies, including two that he founded.

Michael M. Hayes has served as Chief Customer Officer of the Company since April 2020. Prior to joining the Company, from January 2011 to April 2020, Mr. Hayes served as the Senior Vice President, Sales & Sales Strategy of Georgia-Pacific LLC. Previously, he led Georgia-Pacific LLC's North American sales organization as Chief Sales Officer. Prior to joining Georgia-Pacific LLC in 2008, Mr. Hayes spent numerous years in sales and marketing leadership roles with the Sara Lee Corporation, Information Resources, Inc., The Dial Corporation and the Small Business Association. Mr. Hayes is a decorated U.S. military veteran, serving six years as a Navy Corpsman with the United States Marine Corps, and on active duty in Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm.

Melanie Huet was appointed President, Brand Management and Innovation of the Company in February 2023. Between October 2022 and January 2023, Ms. Huet served as a consultant to the Company. Prior to that, she served as Executive Vice President, Chief Commercial Officer at Serta Simmons Bedding LLC, a global sleep products company, between April 2021 and June 2022, and as its Executive Vice President, Chief Marketing Officer between January 2019 and April 2021. Serta Simmons Bedding LLC filed for bankruptcy protection under Chapter 11 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code in January 2023. Between July 2017 and October 2018, Ms. Huet served as Vice President, Beverages & Snack Nuts of Kraft Heinz, a global consumer packaged goods company. Previously, she served in various senior roles at Kimberly Clark, a global consumer packaged goods company, between 2011 and 2017, including Global Brand Director, Baby & Child Care from January 2016 to June 2017 and General Manager/Brand Director, Child Care from February 2014 to December 2015. Prior to that, Ms. Huet served in various sales and marketing leadership roles at Unilever, a global consumer packaged goods company, between 2005 and 2011. Ms. Huet serves on the Board of Directors of Quad/Graphics, Inc.

Dennis Senovich has served as Chief Supply Chain Officer of the Company since April 2019. He was the Global Head of Procurement of the Company from August 2017 to March 2019. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Senovich served as President of a privately held third-party logistics company from 2011 to 2016. He held leadership roles from 2006 to 2011, within Nestlé as Executive Vice President of Supply Chain for Prepared Foods and Executive Vice President of Supply Chain for Ice Cream. He spent the bulk of his career, from 1984 to 2006, within PepsiCo North America in Supply Chain leadership roles across brand portfolios such as Frito Lay, Quaker, Tropicana and Gatorade.

Michael P. McDermott was appointed Segment CEO, Home and Commercial Solutions of the Company in January 2023. He served as Business Unit CEO, Commercial of the Company from January 2020 through January 2023. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. McDermott served as President of Omni-Channel Retail at Bass Pro Shops in 2019. Previously, Mr. McDermott served as Executive Vice President and Chief Customer Officer at Lowe's Companies Inc. from 2016 to 2019; Chief Merchandising Officer from 2014 to 2016; and Senior Vice President from 2013 to 2014. Prior to working with Lowe's Companies Inc., Mr. McDermott held various management roles at General Electric Company.

Kristine K. Malkoski was appointed Segment CEO, Learning and Development of the Company in January 2023. She served as Business Unit CEO, Writing of the Company from April 2022 through January 2023 and Business Unit CEO, Food of the Company from February 2020 through January 2023. Prior to joining the Company, from April 2019 to January 2020, Ms. Malkoski was Chief Executive Officer, Americas, for Arc International, a global manufacturer of glassware products for the housewares industry, where she was responsible for housewares sales, marketing, manufacturing and distribution across North and South America. From January 2015 to August 2017, Ms. Malkoski served as President, Global Business and Chief Commercial Officer for World Kitchen, a privately owned international housewares company, where she oversaw operations for its retail stores, and, previously, from June 2012 to January 2015, as President, North America, Chief Innovation Officer, and President North America Household for World Kitchen. Prior thereto, Ms. Malkoski served as Vice President and General Manager of the Craftsman division of Sears Holding Company and in various other management roles at Sears, Ubiquity Brands and Procter & Gamble. From 1997 to 2002, Ms. Malkoski founded and served as President and Chief Operating Officer of Pharmaceutical Corporation of America, the first contract product management company for the prescription drug industry. Ms. Malkoski serves on the Board of Directors of The Aaron's Company, Inc.

Nicolas Duran was appointed Segment CEO, Outdoor and Recreation of the Company in January 2024. Prior to joining the Company Mr. Duran held several leadership roles from March 2012 to December 2023, at Dorel Industries Inc., a global manufacturer of juvenile and home products, including Group Chief Operating Officer, South America; President, Canada and Latin America, Dorel Juvenile and most recently, President and CEO, Juvenile Group. Mr. Duran started his career at Reebok International, which was acquired by the Adidas Group, where he spent 14 years, from 1998 to 2012, in various roles of increasing responsibility in marketing, operations and sales, including serving as Vice President, Latin America, Reebok Brand, and Vice President, Americas and Europe, the Middle East and Africa Distribution, Rockport Brand.

PART II

ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

The Company's common stock is listed on the Nasdaq Stock Market (symbol: NWL). At February 14, 2024 there were 8,472 stockholders of record.

Dividend Policy

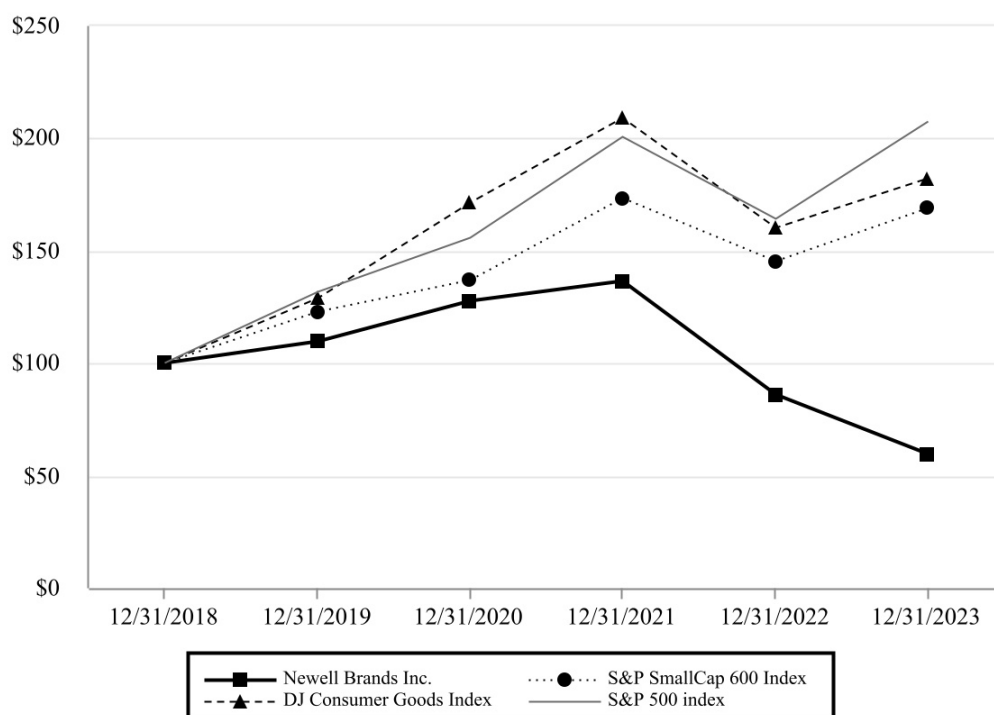
In the second quarter of 2023, the Company updated its dividend policy and reduced the quarterly dividend to reflect its updated strategy and new capital allocation framework. The Company continues to prioritize paying dividends, and the Board of Directors currently intends to declare and pay dividends based on the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Stock Performance Graph

The following Performance Graph and related information shall not be deemed "soliciting material" or to be "filed" with the Securities and Exchange Commission, nor shall such information be incorporated by reference into any future filing under the Securities Act of 1933 or Securities Exchange Act of 1934, each as amended, except to the extent that the Company specifically incorporates it by reference into such filing.

The graph below compares total stockholder return on the Company's common stock from December 31, 2018 through December 31, 2023 with the cumulative total return of the Standard and Poor's ("S&P") 500 Index, the S&P SmallCap 600 Index and the Dow Jones ("DJ") Consumer Goods Index, assuming a \$100 investment made on December 31, 2018. In 2023, the Company was moved from the S&P 500 Index to the S&P SmallCap 600 Index. As a result, the Company has elected to replace the S&P 500 Index with the S&P SmallCap 600 Index in the graph below. In future years, the Company will no longer provide a comparison to the S&P 500 Index. Each of the four measures of cumulative total return assumes reinvestment of dividends, if applicable. The stock performance shown on the graph below is based on historical data and is not indicative of, or intended to forecast, possible future performance of the Company's common stock.

Comparison of Cumulative Five Year Total Return



For information on securities authorized for issuance under the Company’s equity compensation plans, see *Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters* in Item 12.

ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

The following table provides information about the Company’s purchases of equity securities during the three months ended December 31, 2023:

Calendar Month	Total Number of Shares Purchased ⁽¹⁾	Average Price Paid Per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs	Maximum Approximate Dollar Value of Shares that May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs
October	—	\$ —	—	\$ —
November	6,029	7.54	—	—
December	—	—	—	—
Total	6,029	\$ 7.54	—	—

(1) Shares purchased during the three months ended December 31, 2023, were acquired by the Company based on their fair market value on the vesting date in order to satisfy employees’ tax withholding and payment obligations in connection with the vesting of awards of restricted stock units.

ITEM 6. RESERVED

Not applicable.

ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT’S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

This Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations section should be read in conjunction with “Financial Statements and Supplementary Data” included in Part II, Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K and the Company’s audited Consolidated Financial Statements and Notes thereto included elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. The “Business Strategy” and “Recent Developments” sections below are brief presentations of our business and certain significant items addressed in this section or elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. This section should be read along with the relevant portions of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for a complete discussion of the events and items summarized below.

Overview

Newell Brands is a leading global consumer goods company with a strong portfolio of well-known brands, including Rubbermaid, Sharpie, Graco, Coleman, Rubbermaid Commercial Products, Yankee Candle, Paper Mate, FoodSaver, Dymo, EXPO, Elmer’s, Oster, NUK, Spontex and Campingaz. Newell Brands is focused on delighting consumers by lighting up everyday moments. The Company sells its products in over 150 countries around the world and has operations on the ground in over 40 of these countries, excluding third-party distributors.

Business Strategy

Following a comprehensive assessment of key capabilities, starting in the second quarter of 2023, the leadership team began implementing an integrated set of new “where to play” and “how to win” strategies designed to enable the Company to leverage the scale of the portfolio, while further building upon its operational foundation and strengthening its front-end capabilities.

As part of its strategy, the Company is focused on:

- Driving meaningful improvement in front-end capabilities, including consumer understanding, brand management, brand communications, innovation and go-to-market execution;
- Disproportionately investing in the Company’s largest and most profitable brands, fastest-growing channels and key geographies;

- Turning the Company’s scale into a competitive advantage, enabling cost savings that provide fuel for reinvestment; and
- Transitioning to a high-performance organization as the Company transforms its culture.

The Company is implementing this strategy while continuing to address key challenges such as shifting consumer preferences and behaviors; a highly competitive operating environment; a rapidly changing retail and consumer landscape; continued macroeconomic and geopolitical volatility; a soft macro backdrop; significant inflationary pressures on consumers and an evolving regulatory landscape.

Execution of these strategic imperatives, in combination with other initiatives aimed to build operational excellence, will better position the Company for long-term sustainable growth. One such initiative is Project Ovid, a multi-year, customer centric supply chain initiative to transform the Company’s go-to-market capabilities in the U.S., improve customer service levels and drive operational efficiencies. This initiative, which completed its first phase go-live during the third quarter of 2022 and its second phase go-live during the first quarter of 2023, leveraged technology to further simplify the organization by harmonizing and automating processes. Project Ovid was designed to optimize the Company’s distribution network by creating a single integrated supply chain from 23 business-unit-centric supply chains. The initiative was intended to reduce administrative complexity, improve inventory and invoicing workflow for our customers and enhance product availability for consumers through omni-channel enablement. This new operating model was also expected to drive efficiencies by better utilizing the Company’s transportation and distribution network and consolidating the number of overall distribution sites.

In May 2023, the Company announced a restructuring and cost savings initiative that is intended to simplify and streamline its North American distribution network (the “Network Optimization Project”) in order to improve the Company’s cost structure and operating margins while maintaining focus on customer and consumer fulfillment. The Company initiated implementation of the Network Optimization Project during the second quarter of 2023 and expects it to be substantially implemented by the end of fiscal year 2024. The Network Optimization Project incorporates a variety of initiatives, including a reduction in the overall number of distribution centers, an optimization of distribution by location, and completion of select automation investments intended to further streamline the Company’s cost structure and to maximize operating performance. The Company currently estimates that it will incur approximately \$37 million to \$49 million in restructuring and restructuring-related charges associated with the execution of the Network Optimization Project. The Company also expects to incur \$30 million to \$40 million in capital expenditures related to the Network Optimization Project.

In January 2023, the Company announced a restructuring and savings initiative (“Project Phoenix”) that was intended to strengthen the Company by leveraging its scale to further reduce complexity, streamline its operating model and drive operational efficiencies. Project Phoenix was substantially implemented by the end of 2023 and incorporated a variety of initiatives designed to simplify the organizational structure, streamline the Company’s real estate portfolio, centralize the Company’s supply chain functions, which included manufacturing, distribution, transportation and customer service, transition to a unified One Newell go-to-market model in key international geographies, and otherwise reduce overhead costs. The Company commenced reducing headcount during the first quarter of 2023, with most of these actions completed by the end of 2023. The Company estimates that it will incur approximately \$100 million to \$130 million in restructuring and restructuring-related charges in connection with Project Phoenix.

In January 2024, the Company announced an organizational realignment, which is expected to strengthen the Company’s front-end commercial capabilities, such as consumer understanding and brand communication, in support of the “where to play” and “how to win” strategies the Company unveiled in June of 2023. In addition to improving accountability, the Company’s organizational realignment is designed to unlock operational efficiencies and cost savings, reduce complexity and free up funds for reinvestment. As part of the organizational realignment, the Company is making several operating model changes, which entail: standing up a cross-functional brand management organization, realigning business unit finance to fully support the new global brand management model, further simplifying and standardizing regional go-to-market organizations, and centralizing domestic retail sales teams, the digital technology team, business-aligned accounting personnel, the Manufacturing Quality team, and the Human Resources functions into the appropriate center-led teams to drive standardization, efficiency and scale with a One Newell approach. The Company will also further optimize the Company’s real estate footprint and pursue other cost reduction initiatives. These actions are expected to be substantially implemented by the end of 2024, subject to local law and consultation requirements. The Company estimates that it will incur approximately \$75 million to \$90 million in restructuring and restructuring-related charges in connection with the organizational realignment.

In addition, the Company continues to review its operating footprint and non-core brands, which will likely result in future restructuring charges.

Organizational Structure

The Company's three primary operating segments are as follows:

Segment	Key Brands	Description of Primary Products
Home and Commercial Solutions	Ball ⁽¹⁾ , Calphalon, Crockpot, FoodSaver, Mapa, Mr. Coffee, Oster, Rubbermaid, Rubbermaid Commercial Products, Sistema, Spontex, Sunbeam, WoodWick and Yankee Candle	Commercial cleaning and maintenance solutions; closet and garage organization; hygiene systems and material handling solutions; household products, including kitchen appliances; food and home storage products; fresh preserving products; vacuum sealing products; gourmet cookware, bakeware and cutlery and home fragrance products
Learning and Development	Dymo, Elmer's, EXPO, Graco, NUK, Paper Mate, Parker and Sharpie	Baby gear and infant care products; writing instruments, including markers and highlighters, pens and pencils; art products; activity-based products and labeling solutions
Outdoor and Recreation	Campingaz, Coleman, Contigo and Marmot	Active lifestyle products for outdoor and outdoor-related activities; technical apparel and on-the-go beverageware

⁽¹⁾  and Ball®, TM of Ball Corporation, used under license.

This structure reflects the manner in which the chief operating decision maker ("CODM") regularly assesses information for decision-making purposes, including the allocation of resources. The Company also provides general corporate services to its segments which is reported as a non-operating segment, Corporate.

Effective January 1, 2023, as a result of the implementation of a new operating model intended to drive further simplification and unlock additional efficiencies and synergies within the Company, the CODM now reviews the businesses as three operating segments: Home and Commercial Solutions, Learning and Development and Outdoor and Recreation. The Home and Commercial Solutions operating segment represents the combination of the previously reported Commercial Solutions, Home Appliances and Home Solutions operating segments. Prior period comparable results have been reclassified to conform to the operating segment change. See *Footnote 17 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* for further information.

On March 31, 2022, the Company sold its Connected Home and Security ("CH&S") business to Resideo Technologies, Inc. The results of operations for CH&S continued to be reported in the Consolidated Statement of Operations as part of the Home and Commercial Solutions segment through March 31, 2022.

Recent Developments

Current Macroeconomic Conditions

The Company continues to be impacted by soft global demand, focus by major retailers on rebalancing of inventory levels, inflationary pressures, rising interest rates and indirect impacts from geopolitical conflicts. These collective macroeconomic trends, the duration or severity of which are highly uncertain, are rapidly changing the retail and consumer landscape and negatively impacted the Company's operating results, cash flows and financial condition during 2023 and are mostly expected to persist into 2024.

To help mitigate the negative impact of these conditions to the operating performance of its businesses, the Company has secured selective pricing increases, accelerated productivity initiatives, optimized advertising and promotion expenses, deployed overhead cost containment efforts, adjusted demand forecasts and supply plans, and taken actions designed to improve working capital. The Company will continue to evaluate other opportunities to improve its financial performance both in the short and long term.

Although management has made its best estimates and assumptions based upon current information, actual results could materially differ given the uncertainty of these factors and may require future changes to such estimates and assumptions, including reserves, which may result in future expense or impairment charges.

Geopolitical Conflicts

The global economy has been negatively impacted by military conflicts, such as the Russia-Ukraine conflict and the conflicts in the Middle East. While the Company does not expect these conflicts to have a material impact on its results of operations, it has experienced supply chain disruptions, shortages in raw materials and increased costs for transportation, energy and commodities due in part to the negative impact of these conflicts on the global economy. Further escalation of geopolitical tensions, including

increased trade barriers and restrictions on global trade, could result in, among other things, supply disruptions, lower consumer demand, and changes to foreign exchange rates and financial markets, any of which may adversely affect our business and supply chain. Additionally, if these military conflicts escalate beyond their current scope, the Company could be negatively impacted by localized or global economic recessions. See *Results of Operations, Critical Accounting Estimates* and *Footnote 1 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* for further information.

Network Optimization Project

During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company recorded restructuring and restructuring-related charges of \$7 million and \$16 million, respectively in connection with the project.

Project Phoenix

During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company recorded restructuring and restructuring-related charges of \$78 million and \$19 million, respectively in connection with the project.

See *Risk Factors* in *Item 1A.* and *Footnote 4 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* for further information.

Goodwill and Other Indefinite-Lived Intangible Asset Impairments

During the fourth quarter of 2023, as a result of the Company's annual impairment testing, the Company recorded a non-cash impairment charge of \$68 million related to two tradenames in the Home and Commercial Solutions segment, as the carrying values of the tradenames exceeded their fair values.

See *Critical Accounting Estimates* and *Footnotes 1 and 7 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* for further information.

Debt Rating Downgrades

On February 9, 2024, Moody's Corporation ("Moody's") downgraded the Company's senior unsecured debt rating to "Ba3", subjecting certain of the Company's outstanding senior notes currently aggregating to approximately \$3.1 billion (the "Coupon-Step Notes") to an additional interest rate adjustment of 25 basis points. The change to the interest rate due to the downgrade will increase the Company's interest expense by approximately \$8 million on an annualized basis (approximately \$6 million in 2024).

On February 14, 2024, S&P Global Inc. ("S&P") downgraded the Company's debt ratings to "BB-", subjecting the Company's Coupon-Step Notes to an additional interest rate adjustment of 25 basis points, which will increase interest expense by approximately \$8 million on an annualized basis (approximately \$6 million in 2024).

See *Footnote 9 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* for further information.

Amendments to Credit Revolver

As of December 31, 2023, the Company maintained a \$1.5 billion senior unsecured revolving credit facility (the "Credit Revolver") maturing in August 2027. On March 27, 2023, the Company entered into an amendment to its Credit Revolver (the "First Amendment") to (i) include non-cash expenses resulting from grants of stock awards among the items that may be added to Consolidated Net Income when calculating Consolidated Earnings Before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization ("EBITDA"), as defined in the First Amendment, and (ii) lower the Interest Coverage Ratio, as defined in the First Amendment, for the fiscal quarters ending on June 30, 2023, September 30, 2023, December 31, 2023 and March 31, 2024. See *Footnote 9 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* for further information.

On February 7, 2024, the Company, certain of its subsidiaries, as subsidiary borrower, and certain of its subsidiaries, as subsidiary guarantors, entered into a second amendment to the Credit Revolver (the "Second Amendment").

The Second Amendment, among other things, (i) reduces the commitments of the lenders from \$1.5 billion to \$1.0 billion (ii) replaces the Company's financial covenants with new financial covenants testing the Company's Collateral Coverage Ratio and Total Net Leverage Ratio (each further defined in the Second Amendment), (iii) requires the Company and certain of the Company's domestic and foreign subsidiaries (collectively the "Guarantors") to guarantee all obligations under the Credit Revolver including, without limitation, obligations in respect of extensions of credit to any of the borrowers, certain hedging obligations, certain cash management obligations, and certain supply chain financing obligations, and (iv) requires the Company and the other Guarantors to grant a lien and security interest in certain of its assets consisting of eligible accounts receivable, eligible inventory,

eligible equipment and eligible intellectual property, and all products and proceeds of the foregoing. See *Footnote 9 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* for further information.

New Accounts Receivables Facility

On October 2, 2023, the Company, through a wholly-owned special purpose entity (“SPE”) entered into a three-year agreement with a financial institution to sell up to \$225 million, between February and April of each year and up to \$275 million at all other times, of certain customer receivables without recourse on a revolving basis (the “New Receivables Facility”). Under the New Receivables Facility, certain of the Company’s subsidiaries continuously sell their accounts receivables, originated in the U.S., to the SPE and the SPE sells the receivables to the financial institution. The SPE is a variable interest entity for which the Company is considered to be the primary beneficiary. The SPE’s sole business consists of the purchase of receivables from certain subsidiaries of the Company and the subsequent transfer of such receivables to the financial institution. Although the SPE is included in the Company’s consolidated financial statements, it is a separate legal entity with separate creditors. The assets of the SPE are not available to pay creditors of the Company or its subsidiaries. The fair value of these servicing arrangements as well as the fees earned was immaterial.

The Company accounts for receivables sold from the SPE to the financial institution as a sale of financial assets and derecognizes the trade receivables from the Company’s Consolidated Balance Sheet. The balance of outstanding accounts receivables sold to the financial institution as of December 31, 2023 was \$45 million. Cash received under the New Receivables Facility is included in cash from operating activities in the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows. See *Footnote 1 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* for further information.

Results of Operations

Consolidated Operating Results 2023 vs. 2022

(in millions, except per share data)	Years Ended December 31,			
	2023	2022	\$ Change	% Change
Net sales	\$ 8,133	\$ 9,459	\$ (1,326)	(14.0)%
Gross profit	2,353	2,834	(481)	(17.0)%
<i>Gross margin</i>	28.9 %	30.0 %		
Operating income (loss)	(85)	312	(397)	NM
<i>Operating margin</i>	(1.0)%	3.3 %		
Interest expense, net	283	235	48	20.4%
Other (income) expense, net	175	(81)	256	NM
Income (loss) before income taxes	(543)	157	(700)	NM
Income tax benefit	(155)	(40)	(115)	NM
<i>Income tax rate</i>	28.5 %	(25.5)%		
Net income (loss)	\$ (388)	\$ 197	(585)	NM
Diluted earnings (loss) per share	\$ (0.94)	\$ 0.47		

NM — NOT MEANINGFUL

Net sales decreased 14%. Net sales were unfavorably impacted by soft global demand, distribution losses and category exits, primarily in the Home and Commercial Solutions segment, partially offset by pricing actions by the Company. The sale of the CH&S business at the end of the first quarter of 2022, negatively impacted net sales by approximately 1%. Changes in foreign currency unfavorably impacted net sales by \$38 million, or less than 1%.

Gross profit decreased 17% compared to prior year. Gross margin declined to 28.9% as compared with 30.0% in the prior year. The decline in gross margin reflected higher absorption cost associated with lower sales volume, higher sales promotional activities to reduce elevated inventory levels, inflation and higher restructuring-related charges, partially offset by favorable pricing and productivity. The gross profit decline also reflected the unfavorable impact of the sale of the CH&S business in the prior year. Changes in foreign currency exchange rates unfavorably impacted gross profit by \$38 million, or 1%.

Notable items impacting operating income (loss) for 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

(in millions)	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	\$ Change
Impairment of goodwill and intangible assets (See <i>Footnotes 1 and 7</i>)	\$ 339	\$ 474	\$ (135)
Restructuring (See <i>Footnote 4</i>) and restructuring-related ^(a)	194	39	155
Transactions and other costs ^(b)	43	72	(29)

(a) Restructuring-related costs reported in cost of products sold and selling, general and administrative expenses (“SG&A”) for 2023 were \$86 million and \$13 million, respectively, and primarily relate to facility closures. Restructuring-related costs reported in cost of products sold and SG&A for 2022 were \$22 million and \$2 million, respectively, and primarily relate to facility closures. Restructuring costs for 2023 and 2022 were \$95 million and \$15 million, respectively.

(b) Transaction and other costs for 2023 primarily relate to completed divestitures, expenses associated with certain legal proceedings and inventory reserve due to change in raw material regulation. Transaction and other costs for 2022 primarily relate to completed divestitures, expenses associated with certain legal proceedings, an indirect tax reserve for an international entity and an incremental bad debt reserve for an international customer.

Operating loss was \$85 million as compared to operating income of \$312 million in the prior year period. The decline reflects the impact of lower gross profit, higher restructuring and restructuring-related charges, primarily in connection with Project Phoenix, the Network Optimization Project and other ongoing facility closures and higher incentive compensation expense, partially offset by lower non-cash impairment charges, lower advertising and promotion costs, savings from restructuring actions and an employee retention credit in connection with the CARES Act.

Interest expense, net increased primarily due to higher interest rates, partially offset by higher interest income. The weighted average interest rates for 2023 and 2022 were approximately 5.2% and 4.3%, respectively. See *Footnote 9 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* for further information.

Other (income) expense, net for 2023 and 2022 include the following items:

(in millions)	Years Ended December 31,	
	2023	2022
Pension settlement and non-service costs, net (See <i>Footnote 11</i>)	\$ 126	\$ —
Gain on disposition of businesses (See <i>Footnote 2</i>)	(1)	(136)
Foreign exchange losses, net (See <i>Footnote 10</i>)	22	47
Discount on factored receivables and other, net	28	8
	\$ 175	\$ (81)

The income tax benefit for 2023 was \$155 million as compared to benefit of \$40 million in 2022. The effective tax rate for 2023 was 28.5%, resulting from the combination of pretax book losses and discrete tax benefits of \$112 million due to the effects of certain legal entity reorganizations in the U.S. and Luxembourg and \$10 million due to the filing of tax returns in various jurisdictions. The year ended December 31, 2022 included discrete benefits of \$58 million associated with a change in the Company’s indefinite reinvestment assertion regarding certain earnings within its Irish operations, \$28 million associated with the reduction in valuation allowance related to the integration of certain Brazilian and Luxembourg operations and \$6 million associated with the approval of certain state tax credits, offset by \$14 million of income tax expense related to the divestiture of CH&S.

See *Footnote 12 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* for further information on income taxes.

Business Segment Operating Results 2023 vs. 2022

Home and Commercial Solutions

(in millions)	Years Ended December 31,			
	2023	2022	\$ Change	% Change
Net sales	\$ 4,428	\$ 5,194	\$ (766)	(14.7)%
Operating income (loss)	37	(212)	249	NM
Operating margin	0.8 %	(4.1)%		
Notable items impacting operating income (loss) comparability:				
Impairment of goodwill and intangible assets (See <i>Footnotes 1 and 7</i>)	76	444		

Home and Commercial Solutions net sales for 2023 decreased 15%, which reflected soft demand across all businesses, the sale of the CH&S business at the end of the first quarter of 2022, which unfavorably impacted net sales by approximately 2%, as well as certain category exits and distribution losses, primarily in the Kitchen business, partially offset by pricing actions. Changes in foreign currency unfavorably impacted net sales by \$14 million.

Operating income for 2023 was \$37 million as compared to operating loss of \$212 million in the prior year. The improvement in operating results is primarily due to gross productivity, pricing actions, lower non-cash impairment charges and advertising and promotional costs, as well as savings from restructuring actions, partially offset by lower gross profit reflecting higher absorption costs associated with lower sales volume, as well as higher restructuring and restructuring-related charges in connection with Project Phoenix. The sale of CH&S business in the prior year also unfavorably impacted the operating results.

Learning and Development

(in millions)	Years Ended December 31,			
	2023	2022	\$ Change	% Change
Net sales	\$ 2,706	\$ 2,950	\$ (244)	(8.3)%
Operating income	213	593	(380)	(64.1)%
Operating margin	7.9 %	20.1 %		
Notable items impacting operating income comparability:				
Impairment of goodwill and intangible assets (See <i>Footnotes 1 and 7</i>)	241	30		

Learning and Development net sales for 2023 decreased 8%, primarily due to a decline in the Baby business. The Writing business declined slightly due to soft demand in certain categories, partially offset by pricing actions and innovation. Pricing actions in the Baby business were more than offset by soft demand in certain categories and lower sales to a customer that declared bankruptcy. Changes in foreign currency unfavorably impacted net sales by \$10 million.

Operating income for 2023 decreased to \$213 million as compared to \$593 million in the prior-year period. The decrease in operating income is primarily due to lower gross profit reflecting higher absorption costs associated with lower sales volume and inflation, as well as higher charges for non-cash goodwill impairment, restructuring and restructuring-related charges in connection with Project Phoenix and advertising and promotion costs, partially offset by gross productivity, favorable pricing and savings from restructuring actions.

Outdoor and Recreation

(in millions)	Years Ended December 31,			
	2023	2022	\$ Change	% Change
Net sales	\$ 999	\$ 1,315	\$ (316)	(24.0)%
Operating income (loss)	(83)	86	(169)	NM
<i>Operating margin</i>	(8.3)%	6.5 %		
Notable items impacting operating income (loss) comparability:				
Impairment of goodwill and intangible assets (See <i>Footnotes 1 and 7</i>)	22	—		

Outdoor and Recreation net sales for 2023 decreased 24% primarily reflecting soft global demand and distribution losses, partially offset by pricing actions. Changes in foreign currency unfavorably impacted net sales by \$14 million or 1%.

Operating loss for 2023 was \$83 million as compared to operating income of \$86 million in the prior-year period. The decline was primarily due to lower gross profit caused by unfavorable fixed cost leverage associated with lower sales volume, inflation, higher sales promotional activities to reduce elevated inventory levels, non-cash impairment charge related to an indefinite-lived tradename and higher restructuring and restructuring-related charges in connection with Project Phoenix, partially offset by gross productivity, favorable pricing, savings from restructuring actions and lower advertising costs.

Consolidated Operating Results 2022 vs. 2021

(in millions, except per share data)	Years Ended December 31,			
	2022	2021	\$ Change	% Change
Net sales	\$ 9,459	\$ 10,589	\$ (1,130)	(10.7)%
Gross profit	2,834	3,363	(529)	(15.7)%
<i>Gross margin</i>	30.0 %	31.8 %		
Operating income	312	1,013	(701)	(69.2)%
<i>Operating margin</i>	3.3 %	9.6 %		
Interest expense, net	235	256	(21)	(8.2)%
Other income, net	(81)	(8)	(73)	NM
Income before income taxes	157	760	(603)	(79.3)%
Income tax provision (benefit)	(40)	138	(178)	NM
<i>Income tax rate</i>	(25.5)%	18.2 %		
Net income	\$ 197	\$ 622	\$ (425)	(68.3)%
Diluted earnings per share	\$ 0.47	\$ 1.45		

NM — NOT MEANINGFUL

Net sales decreased 11%, as pricing actions by the Company were more than offset by softening global demand, category exits in the Home and Commercial Solutions and Outdoor and Recreation segments and a negative 3% impact to net sales related to the sale of CH&S at the end of the first quarter of 2022. The net sales performance also reflected the lapping of elevated levels of demand in certain categories during the prior year. Changes in foreign currency unfavorably impacted net sales by \$300 million, or 3%.

Gross profit decreased 16% and gross margin declined to 30.0% as compared with 31.8% in the prior year period. The decrease in gross margin reflected higher absorption costs associated with a lower sales volume, higher sales promotional activities to reduce elevated inventory levels, as well as significant input cost inflation for commodities, sourced finished goods, transportation and labor, which had a negative high-single-digit-percentage impact to costs of products sold. The gross margin decline was partially offset by favorable net pricing and gross productivity. The gross profit decline also reflected the unfavorable impact of the sale of CH&S. Changes in foreign currency exchange rates unfavorably impacted gross profit by \$105 million, or 3%.

Notable items impacting operating income for 2022 and 2021 are as follows:

(in millions)	Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	\$ Change
Impairment of goodwill and intangible assets (See <i>Footnotes 1 and 7</i>)	\$ 474	\$ 60	\$ 414
Restructuring and restructuring-related (See <i>Footnote 4</i>) ^(a)	39	46	(7)
Transactions and other costs ^(b)	72	37	35

(a) Restructuring-related costs reported in cost of products sold and SG&A for 2022 were \$22 million and \$2 million, respectively, and primarily relate to facility closures. Restructuring-related costs reported in cost of products sold and SG&A for 2021 were \$22 million and \$8 million, respectively, and primarily relate to facility closures. Restructuring costs for 2022 and 2021 were \$15 million and \$16 million, respectively.

(b) Transaction and other costs for 2022 primarily relate to completed divestitures, expenses associated with certain legal proceedings, an indirect tax reserve for an international entity and an incremental bad debt reserve for an international customer. Transaction and other costs for 2021 primarily relate to completed divestitures and costs associated with certain legal proceedings.

Operating income decreased to \$312 million in 2022 as compared to \$1.0 billion in 2021. The decline reflects the impact of lower gross profit, as well as lower incentive compensation expense, advertising and promotion costs and overhead spending. Operating income was also negatively impacted by higher current year non-cash impairment charges relating to goodwill and indefinite-lived tradenames.

Interest expense, net decreased primarily due to lower long-term debt levels during the first half of 2022 and higher interest income. The weighted average interest rates for 2022 and 2021 were approximately 4.3% and 4.7%, respectively. See *Footnote 9 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* for further information.

The loss on the extinguishment of debt of \$1 million and \$5 million for 2022 and 2021, respectively, are related to the Company's redemption of certain of its senior notes. See *Footnote 9 of the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements* for further information.

Other income, net for 2022 and 2021 include the following items:

(in millions)	Years Ended December 31,	
	2022	2021
Gain on disposition of businesses (See <i>Footnote 2</i>)	\$ (136)	\$ (4)
Foreign exchange losses, net (See <i>Footnote 10</i>)	47	8
Discount on factored receivables and other, net	8	(12)
	\$ (81)	\$ (8)

The income tax benefit for 2022 was \$40 million as compared to provision of \$138 million in 2021. The effective tax rate for 2022 was a benefit of 25.5%, reflecting an increase in discrete tax benefits, as compared to provision of 18.2% for 2021. The year ended December 31, 2022 included discrete benefits of \$58 million associated with a change in the Company's indefinite reinvestment assertion regarding certain earnings within its Irish operations, \$28 million associated with the reduction in valuation allowance related to the integration of certain Brazilian and Luxembourg operations and \$6 million associated with the approval of certain state tax credits, offset by \$14 million of income tax expense related to the divestiture of CH&S. Income tax expense for the year ended December 31, 2021 included a discrete benefit of \$37 million associated with a reduction in valuation allowance related to the integration of certain Luxembourg operations, \$13 million associated with a reduction of in valuation allowance related to the integration of certain U.K. operations and \$9 million related to a statute of limitation expiration in France.

See *Footnote 12 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* for further information on income taxes.

Business Segment Operating Results 2022 vs. 2021

Home and Commercial Solutions

(in millions)	Years Ended December 31,			
	2022	2021	\$ Change	% Change
Net sales	\$ 5,194	\$ 6,077	\$ (883)	(14.5)%
Operating income (loss)	(212)	566	(778)	NM
Operating margin	(4.1)%	9.3 %		

Notable items impacting operating income (loss) comparability:

Impairment of goodwill and intangible assets (See <i>Footnotes 1 and 7</i>)	444	29		
--	-----	----	--	--

NM — NOT MEANINGFUL

Home and Commercial Solutions net sales for 2022 decreased 15% which reflected softening global demand in the Kitchen and Home Fragrance business units, category exits and lost distribution in one product line at a key customer in the Kitchen business unit, as well as the exit of 43 Yankee Candle retail stores during the year. Net sales performance of the Kitchen and Home Fragrance business units also reflected the lapping of elevated demand during 2021. The sale of CH&S at the end of the first quarter of 2022, also negatively impacted net sales by 5%. Pricing actions taken by the Company, as well as improved order fulfillment in the Commercial business unit resulting from easing of supply chain constraints, partially offset the decline in net sales. Changes in foreign currency unfavorably impacted net sales by \$133 million, or 2%.

Operating loss for 2022 was \$212 million as compared to operating income of \$566 million in 2021. The decline in operating results is primarily due to the non-cash impairment charges in the Kitchen and Home Fragrance business units; lower gross profit leverage; higher absorption costs associated with lower sales volume, significant input cost inflation associated with raw materials, sourced finished goods and transportation; higher sales promotional activities to reduce elevated inventory levels and an indirect tax reserve related to an international entity. The sale of CH&S at the end of the first quarter of 2022 had a negative impact of 4%. The decline in operating results was partially offset by gross productivity and lower incentive compensation expense.

Learning and Development

(in millions)	Years Ended December 31,			
	2022	2021	\$ Change	% Change
Net sales	\$ 2,950	\$ 3,028	\$ (78)	(2.6)%
Operating income	593	600	(7)	(1.2)%
Operating margin	20.1 %	19.8 %		

Notable items impacting operating income comparability:

Impairment of goodwill and intangible assets (See <i>Footnotes 1 and 7</i>)	30	31		
--	----	----	--	--

Learning and Development net sales for 2022 decreased 3%, reflecting decreases in both the Writing and Baby business units. The Writing business unit performance reflected logistical constraints and supply chain shortages, particularly in labelling, and softening demand in certain categories in the U.S., partially offset by pricing actions. The Baby business unit performance reflected softening demand in certain categories in the U.S., as the business lapped elevated levels of demand during the prior year, partially offset by pricing actions. Changes in foreign currency unfavorably impacted net sales by \$96 million, or 3%.

Operating income for 2022 decreased to \$593 million as compared to \$600 million in the prior year period. The decrease in operating income is primarily due to significant input cost inflation for sourced finished goods, transportation and labor, partially offset by gross productivity and lower compensation costs. The improvement in operating margin primarily reflects net pricing

performance.

Outdoor and Recreation

(in millions)	Years Ended December 31,			
	2022	2021	\$ Change	% Change
Net sales	\$ 1,315	\$ 1,484	\$ (169)	(11.4)%
Operating income	86	90	(4)	(4.4)%
Operating margin	6.5 %	6.1 %		

Outdoor and Recreation segment net sales for 2022 decreased 11% primarily due to softening U.S. demand and certain category exits, partially offset by pricing actions and improved product availability. Net sales for this segment also reflected the lapping of elevated levels of demand in the prior year. Changes in foreign currency unfavorably impacted net sales by \$71 million, or 5%.

Operating income for 2022 was \$86 million as compared to \$90 million in the prior year period. This performance was primarily due to input cost inflation for commodities, sourced finished goods and transportation and higher advertising and promotional costs, partially offset by lower overhead spending and incentive compensation costs. The improvement in operating margin primarily reflects net benefit from pricing actions and the exit from certain low margin product categories.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

The Company believes the extent of the impact of the rapidly changing retail and consumer landscape, which reflects an increased focus by retailers to rebalance inventory levels, inflationary pressures and uncertainty over the volatility and direction of future demand patterns on the Company's future sales, operating results, cash flows, liquidity and financial condition will continue to be driven by numerous evolving factors the Company cannot accurately predict and which will vary. As noted in Business Strategy and Recent Developments, the Company has taken actions to further strengthen its financial position and balance sheet, and maintain financial liquidity and flexibility, including amending certain terms of its Credit Revolver and entering into the New Receivables Facility.

The Company believes these actions and its cash generating capability, together with its borrowing capacity and available cash and cash equivalents, provide adequate liquidity to fund its operations, support its growth platforms, pay down debt and debt maturities as they come due and execute its ongoing business initiatives. The Company regularly assesses its cash requirements and the available sources to fund these needs. For further information, refer to *Item 1A. Risk Factors – Financial Risks in Part I*.

At December 31, 2023, the Company had cash and cash equivalents of approximately \$332 million, of which approximately \$298 million was held by the Company's non-U.S. subsidiaries.

The table below summarizes the Company's cash activity for 2023, 2022 and 2021 (in millions):

	2023	2022	2021	Increase (Decrease)	
				2023	2022
Cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$ 930	\$ (272)	\$ 884	\$ 1,202	\$ (1,156)
Cash provided by (used in) investing activities	(199)	343	(268)	(542)	611
Cash used in financing activities	(664)	(232)	(1,143)	(432)	911
Exchange rate effect on cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	(9)	(13)	(17)	4	4
Increase (decrease) in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	\$ 58	\$ (174)	\$ (544)	\$ 232	\$ 370

The Company has historically generated the majority of its operating cash flow in the third and fourth quarters of the year due to seasonal variations in operating results, the timing of annual performance-based compensation payments, customer program payments, working capital requirements and credit terms provided to customers.

Cash Flows from Operating Activities

The change in net cash provided by operating activities reflects a reduction of working capital and lower incentive compensation payments in 2023, partially offset by impact of the operating loss and higher restructuring payments.

The change in net cash used in operating activities for 2022 primarily reflects lower operating income and the impact of the Company's adjustment to its supply and demand forecasted purchases in the back half of the year. This was in response to significantly greater than expected pullback in retailer orders, as retailers rebalanced inventory in light of continued inflationary pressures on consumers. This also resulted in lower sales volume and unfavorable working capital associated with higher inventory levels. The change also reflected the negative impact of lower accounts receivable sold under the Customer Receivables Purchase Agreement.

See *Capital Resources* for further information.

Cash Flows from Investing Activities

The change in cash used in investing activities for 2023 was primarily due to proceeds from the sale of the CH&S business in the prior year.

The change in net cash provided by investing activities for 2022 was primarily due to proceeds from the sale of CH&S and other property, plant and equipment, partially offset by higher capital expenditures, primarily associated with Project Ovid. See *Footnote 2 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* for further information.

Cash Flows from Financing Activities

The change in net cash used in financing activities was primarily due to the period-over-period change in debt, a reduction of the quarterly dividend payment in 2023, that commenced with the second quarter payment, and repurchase of shares of the Company's common stock in the prior year.

The change in net cash used in financing activities for 2022 was primarily due to the period-over-period change in debt, offset by repurchase of shares of the Company's common stock.

See *Footnotes 1,9 and 14 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* for further information.

Capital Resources

As of December 31, 2023, the Company maintained a \$1.5 billion Credit Revolver maturing in August 2027. The Credit Revolver requires compliance with certain financial covenants. A failure to maintain the Company's financial covenants and to subsequently remedy a default would impair its ability to borrow under the Credit Revolver and potentially subject the Company to cross-default and acceleration provisions in its debt documents. The Credit Revolver provides for the issuance of up to \$150 million of letters of credit, so long as there is sufficient availability for borrowing under the Credit Revolver. At December 31, 2023, the Company had \$131 million of outstanding borrowings under the Credit Revolver and approximately \$20 million of outstanding standby letters of credit issued against the Credit Revolver, with a net availability of approximately \$1.3 billion.

On February 7, 2024, the Company, certain of its subsidiaries, as subsidiary borrowers, and certain of its subsidiaries, as subsidiary guarantors, entered into a Second Amendment to the Credit Revolver.

The Second Amendment among other things, reduces the commitments of the lenders from \$1.5 billion to \$1.0 billion, replaces the Company's existing financial covenants with new financial covenants, requires the Company and the Guarantors to guarantee all obligations under the Credit Revolver, and requires the Company and the other Guarantors to grant a lien and security interest in certain of its assets. See *Footnote 9 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* for further information.

Factored receivables at December 31, 2023 associated with the Company's existing factoring agreement (the "Customer Receivables Purchase Agreement") were approximately \$240 million, a decrease of approximately \$180 million from December 31, 2022. Transactions under this agreement are accounted for as sales of accounts receivable, and the receivables sold are removed from the Consolidated Balance Sheet at the time of the sales transaction. The Company classifies the proceeds received from the sales of accounts receivable as an operating cash flow and collections of accounts receivables not yet submitted to the financial institution as a financing cash flow in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows. The Company records the discount as other (income) expense, net in the Consolidated Statement of Operations.

On October 2, 2023, the Company, through a wholly-owned special purpose entity ("SPE") entered into a three-year agreement with a financial institution to sell up to \$225 million, between February and April of each year and up to \$275 million at all other times, of certain customer receivables without recourse on a revolving basis (the "New Receivables Facility"). Under the New Receivables Facility, certain of the Company's subsidiaries continuously sell their accounts receivables, originated in the U.S., to the SPE and

the SPE sells the receivables to the financial institution. The SPE is a variable interest entity for which the Company is considered to be the primary beneficiary. The SPE's sole business consists of the purchase of receivables from certain subsidiaries of the Company and the subsequent transfer of such receivables to the financial institution. Although the SPE is included in the Company's consolidated financial statements, it is a separate legal entity with separate creditors. The assets of the SPE are not available to pay creditors of the Company or its subsidiaries. The fair value of these servicing arrangements as well as the fees earned was immaterial.

The Company accounts for receivables sold from the SPE to the financial institution as a sale of financial assets and derecognizes the trade receivables from the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheet. The balance of outstanding accounts receivables sold to the financial institution as of December 31, 2023 was \$45 million. Cash received under the New Receivables Facility is included in cash from operating activities in the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows.

The Company maintained an Accounts Receivable Securitization Facility (the "Securitization Facility"). The aggregate commitment under the Securitization Facility was \$375 million. The Securitization Facility matured on October 2, 2023 and was terminated thereafter.

On February 14, 2023, Fitch Ratings downgraded the Company's Long-Term Issuer Default Rating to "BB", then to "B+" on November 1, 2023. These downgrades did not impact the interest rates on any of the Company's senior notes.

On August 21, 2023, Moody's downgraded the Company's debt ratings to "Ba2". As a result of Moody's downgrade, the Company's Coupon-Step Notes are subject to an interest rate adjustment of 25 basis points. The change to the interest rate due to the downgrade will increase the Company's interest expense by approximately \$8 million on an annualized basis (approximately \$2 million in 2023). On February 9, 2024, Moody's downgraded the Company's senior unsecured debt rating to "Ba3", subjecting the Coupon-Step Notes to an additional interest rate adjustment of 25 basis points. The change to the interest rate due to the downgrade will further increase the Company's interest expense by approximately \$8 million on an annualized basis (approximately \$6 million in 2024).

On August 3, 2023, S&P downgraded the Company's debt ratings to "BB". In March 2023, S&P had also downgraded the Company's debt ratings to "BB+". As a result of the S&P downgrades, the Company's Coupon-Step Notes are subject to an aggregated interest rate adjustment of 50 basis points. The change to the interest rate due to the downgrade will increase the Company's interest expense by approximately \$15 million on an annualized basis (approximately \$8 million in 2023). Furthermore, as a result of the March S&P downgrade, the Company's ability to borrow from the commercial paper market on terms it deems acceptable or favorable was eliminated. On February 14, 2024, S&P downgraded the Company's debt ratings to "BB-", subjecting the Company's Coupon-Step Notes to an additional interest rate adjustment of 25 basis points, which will increase interest expense by approximately \$8 million on an annualized basis (approximately \$6 million in 2024).

The Company currently believes its capital structure and cash resources will continue to support the funding of future dividends and the Company will continue to evaluate all actions to strengthen its financial position and balance sheet, and to maintain its financial liquidity, flexibility and capital allocation strategy.

The Company was in compliance with all of its debt covenants at December 31, 2023.

Risk Management

From time to time, the Company enters into derivative transactions to hedge its exposures to interest rate, foreign currency rate and commodity price fluctuations. The Company does not enter into derivative transactions for trading purposes.

Interest Rate Contracts

The Company manages its fixed and floating rate debt mix using interest rate swaps. The Company may use fixed and floating rate swaps to alter its exposure to the impact of changing interest rates on its consolidated results of operations and future cash outflows for interest. Floating rate swaps would be used, depending on market conditions, to convert the fixed rates of long-term debt into short-term variable rates. Fixed rate swaps would be used to reduce the Company's risk of the possibility of increased interest costs. The settlement of interest rate swaps is included in interest expense.

Fair Value Hedges

At December 31, 2023, the Company had approximately \$1.1 billion notional amount of interest rate swaps that exchange a fixed rate of interest for a variable rate of interest plus a weighted average spread. These floating rate swaps are designated as fair value

hedges against \$500 million of principal on the 6.375% senior notes due 2027, \$500 million of principal on the 6.625% senior notes due 2029 and \$100 million of principal on the 4.000% senior notes due 2024 for the remaining life of the notes. The benchmark interest rate for the \$100 million floating swap and associated fair value hedge was amended for a change in benchmark interest rate from London Interbank Offered Rate (“LIBOR”) to Secured Overnight Financing Rate (“SOFR”), effective June 1, 2023, accounted for in accordance with ASC 848 (see *Footnote 1 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* for further information). The effective portion of the fair value gains or losses on these swaps is offset by fair value adjustments in the underlying debt.

Cross-Currency Contracts

The Company uses cross-currency swaps to hedge foreign currency risk on certain financing arrangements. The Company previously entered into three cross-currency swaps, maturing in January 2025, February 2025 and September 2027, respectively, with an aggregate notional amount of \$1.3 billion. Each of these cross-currency swaps was designated as a net investment hedge of the Company’s foreign currency exposure of its net investment in certain Euro-functional currency subsidiaries with Euro-denominated net assets, and the Company pays a fixed rate of Euro-based interest and receives a fixed rate of U.S. dollar interest. During the third quarter of 2022, the Company entered into two additional cross-currency swaps with notional amounts of \$500 million each, with one maturing in September 2027 and one in September 2029. These swaps were also designated as net investment hedges of the Company’s foreign currency exposure of its net investment in certain Euro-functional currency subsidiaries with Euro-denominated net assets, and the Company pays a floating rate of Euro-based interest and receives a floating rate of U.S. dollar interest. The Company has elected the spot method for assessing the effectiveness of these contracts. During the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, the Company recognized income of \$38 million, \$31 million and \$16 million, respectively, in interest expense, net, related to the portion of cross-currency swaps excluded from hedge effectiveness testing.

Foreign Currency Contracts

The Company uses forward foreign currency contracts to mitigate the foreign currency exchange rate exposure on the cash flows related to forecasted inventory purchases and sales with maturity dates through December 2024. The derivatives used to hedge these forecasted transactions that meet the criteria for hedge accounting are accounted for as cash flow hedges. The effective portion of the gains or losses on these derivatives is deferred as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) (“AOCL”) until it is recognized in earnings at the same time that the hedged item affects earnings and is included in the same caption in the statements of operations as the underlying hedged item. At December 31, 2023, the Company had approximately \$348 million notional amount outstanding of forward foreign currency contracts that are designated as cash flow hedges of forecasted inventory purchases and sales.

The Company also uses foreign currency contracts, primarily forward foreign currency contracts, to mitigate the foreign currency exposure of certain other foreign currency transactions. At December 31, 2023, the Company had approximately \$1.3 billion notional amount outstanding of these foreign currency contracts that are not designated as effective hedges for accounting purposes and have maturity dates through July 2024. Fair market value gains or losses are included in the results of operations and are classified in other (income) expense, net in the Company’s Consolidated Statement of Operations.

The following table presents the fair value of derivative financial instruments at December 31, 2023 (in millions):

	Asset (Liability)
Derivatives designated as effective hedges:	
Cash flow hedges:	
Foreign currency contracts	\$ (12)
Fair value hedges:	
Interest rate swaps	(19)
Net investment hedges:	
Cross-currency swaps	(82)
Derivatives not designated as effective hedges:	
Foreign currency contracts	(7)
Total	\$ (120)

Contractual Obligations, Commitments and Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

The Company has outstanding debt obligations maturing at various dates through 2046. Certain other items, such as purchase commitments and other executory contracts, are not recognized as liabilities in the Company's consolidated financial statements but are required to be disclosed. Examples of items not recognized as liabilities in the Company's consolidated financial statements are commitments to purchase raw materials or inventory that has not yet been received at December 31, 2023, and other non-cancelable obligations including capital assets and other licensing services.

The following table summarizes the effect that material contractual obligations and commitments are expected to have on the Company's cash flow in the indicated period at December 31, 2023. Additional details regarding these obligations are provided in the *Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements*:

(in millions)	Total	1 year	2-3 years	4-5 years	After 5 years
Debt ⁽¹⁾	\$ 4,952	\$ 332	\$ 2,532	\$ 502	\$ 1,586
Interest on debt ⁽²⁾	1,957	277	447	241	992
Lease obligations ⁽³⁾	652	146	205	128	173
Purchase obligations ⁽⁴⁾	961	801	127	27	6
Tax obligations ⁽⁵⁾	35	35	—	—	—
Total ⁽⁶⁾	<u>\$ 8,557</u>	<u>\$ 1,591</u>	<u>\$ 3,311</u>	<u>\$ 898</u>	<u>\$ 2,757</u>

- (1) Amounts represent contractual obligations based on the earliest date that the obligation may become due, excluding interest, based on borrowings outstanding as of December 31, 2023. For further information relating to these obligations, see *Footnote 9 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements*.
- (2) Amounts represent estimated interest payable on borrowings outstanding as of December 31, 2023, excluding the impact of fixed to floating rate interest rate swaps. Interest on floating-rate debt was estimated using the rate in effect as of December 31, 2023. For further information, see *Footnote 9 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements*.
- (3) Amounts represent lease liabilities on operating leases as of December 31, 2023. See *Footnote 13 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements*.
- (4) Primarily consists of purchase commitments with suppliers entered into as of December 31, 2023, for the purchase of materials, packaging and other components and services. These purchase commitment amounts represent only those items which are based on agreements that are legally enforceable and that specify all significant terms including minimum quantity, price and term and do not represent total anticipated purchases.
- (5) Represents the future cash payments related to 2017 Tax Reform, for the one-time provisional transition tax on the Company's previously untaxed foreign earnings.
- (6) Total does not include contractual obligations reported as of December 31, 2023 balance sheet as current liabilities, except for current portion of long-term debt, short-term debt and accrued interest.

The Company also has liabilities for uncertain tax positions and unrecognized tax benefits. The Company is under audit from time-to-time by the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") and other taxing authorities, and it is possible that the amount of the liability for uncertain tax positions and unrecognized tax benefits could change in the coming year. While it is possible that one or more of these examinations may be resolved in the next year, the Company is not able to reasonably estimate the timing or the amount by which the liability will be settled over time; therefore, the \$463 million in unrecognized tax benefits at December 31, 2023, is excluded from the preceding table. See *Footnote 12 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* for additional information.

Additionally, the Company has obligations with respect to its pension and postretirement benefit plans, which are excluded from the preceding table. The timing and amounts of the funding requirements are uncertain because they are dependent on interest rates and actual returns on plan assets, among other factors. See *Footnote 11 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* for further information.

At December 31, 2023, the Company had approximately \$38 million in standby letters of credit primarily related to the Company's self-insurance programs, including workers' compensation, product liability and medical. See *Footnote 18 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* for further information.

At December 31, 2023, the Company did not have any significant off-balance sheet arrangements, as defined in Item 303(a)(4)(ii) of Regulation S-K.

Critical Accounting Estimates

The preparation of the Company's financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions about future events that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying footnotes. Future events and their effects cannot be determined with absolute certainty. Therefore, the determination

of estimates requires the exercise of judgment. Actual results will differ from those estimates, and such differences may be material to the Consolidated Financial Statements. The Company's significant accounting policies are more fully described in *Footnote 1 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements*. The Company's most critical accounting policies, which are those that have or are reasonably likely to have a material impact on its financial condition and results of operations, are described below.

Revenue Recognition

The Company recognizes revenue when performance obligations under the terms of a contract with the customer are satisfied or at a point in time, which generally occurs either on shipment or on delivery based on contractual terms, which is also when control is transferred. The Company's primary performance obligation is the sale and distribution of its consumer and commercial products to its customers.

Revenue is measured as the amount of consideration for which it expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring goods or providing services. Certain customers may receive cash and/or non-cash incentives such as cash discounts, returns, credits or reimbursements related to defective products, customer discounts (such as volume or trade discounts), cooperative advertising and other customer-related programs, which are accounted for as variable consideration. In some cases, the Company applies judgment, including contractual rates and historical payment trends, when estimating variable consideration.

In addition, the Company participates in various programs and arrangements with customers designed to increase the sale of products by these customers. Among the programs negotiated are arrangements under which allowances are earned by customers for attaining agreed-upon sales levels or for participating in specific marketing programs. Coupon programs are also developed on a customer- and territory-specific basis.

Under customer programs and arrangements that require sales incentives to be paid in advance, the Company amortizes the amount paid over the period of benefit or contractual sales volume. When incentives are paid in arrears, the Company accrues the estimated amount to be paid based on the program's contractual terms, expected customer performance and/or estimated sales volume. These estimates are determined using historical customer experience and other factors, which sometimes require significant judgment. Due to the length of time necessary to obtain relevant data from customers, among other factors, actual amounts paid can differ from these estimates.

Sales taxes and other similar taxes are excluded from revenue. The Company has elected to account for shipping and handling activities as a fulfillment cost. The Company also elected not to disclose the value of unsatisfied performance obligations for (i) contracts with an original expected length of one year or less and (ii) contracts for which revenue is recognized at the amount to which the Company has the right to invoice for services performed.

Goodwill and Indefinite-Lived Intangibles

Goodwill and indefinite-lived intangibles are tested and reviewed for impairment annually during the fourth quarter (on December 1), or more frequently if facts and circumstances warrant. On December 1, 2023, the carrying values for total goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets were \$3.1 billion and \$1.6 billion, respectively.

Goodwill

Goodwill is tested for impairment at a reporting unit level, and all of the Company's goodwill is assigned to its reporting units. Reporting units are determined based upon the Company's organizational structure in place at the date of the goodwill impairment testing and generally one level below the operating segment level. The Company's operations are comprised of six reporting units, within its three primary operating segments.

The quantitative goodwill impairment testing requires significant use of judgment and assumptions, such as the identification of reporting units; the assignment of assets and liabilities to reporting units; and the estimation of future cash flows, business growth rates, terminal values, discount rates and total enterprise value. The income approach used is the discounted cash flow methodology and is based on five-year cash flow projections. The cash flows projected are analyzed on a debt-free basis (before cash payments to equity and interest-bearing debt investors) in order to develop an enterprise value from operations for the reporting unit. A provision is made, based on these projections, for the value of the reporting unit at the end of the forecast period, or terminal value. The present value of the finite-period cash flows and the terminal value are determined using a selected discount rate. The Company estimated the fair values of its reporting units based on discounted cash flow methodology reflecting its latest projections which included, among other things, the impact of significant input cost inflation at the time the Company performed its impairment testing.

During the fourth quarter of 2023, in conjunction with its annual impairment testing, the Baby reporting unit in the Learning and Development segment, had a fair value within the 10% of its associated carrying value. A hypothetical 10% reduction in forecasted earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization used in the discounted cash flows to estimate the fair value to the Baby reporting unit would have resulted in an impairment charge of approximately \$99 million against its goodwill carrying value of \$415 million.

The Company has experienced headwinds due to soft global demand and an increased focus by retailers to rebalance inventory levels in light of continued inflationary pressures on consumers that impacted the Baby business within the Learning and Development segment. Further declines in anticipated consumer spending or an inability to achieve expected margin improvements on sales of Baby products could result in declines in the fair value of the business that may result in goodwill impairment charges.

See *Footnotes 1 and 7 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* for further information.

Indefinite-lived intangibles

The testing of indefinite-lived intangibles (primarily trademarks and tradenames) under established guidelines for impairment also requires significant use of judgment and assumptions (such as cash flow projections, royalty rates, terminal values and discount rates). An indefinite-lived intangible asset is impaired by the amount by which its carrying value exceeds its estimated fair value. For impairment testing purposes, the fair value of indefinite-lived intangibles is determined using either the relief from royalty method or the excess earnings method. The relief from royalty method estimates the value of a tradename by discounting the hypothetical avoided royalty payments to their present value over the economic life of the asset. The excess earnings method estimates the value of the intangible asset by quantifying the residual (or excess) cash flows generated by the asset and discounts those cash flows to the present. The excess earnings methodology requires the application of contributory asset charges. Contributory asset charges typically include assumed payments for the use of working capital, tangible assets and other intangible assets. Changes in forecasted operations and other assumptions could materially affect the estimated fair values. Changes in business conditions could potentially require adjustments to these asset valuations.

During the fourth quarter of 2023, in conjunction with its annual impairment testing, the Company recorded aggregate non-cash impairment charges of \$68 million associated with two tradenames in the Home and Commercial Solutions segments, as the carrying values exceeded their fair values. A hypothetical 10% reduction in the forecasted revenue and residual (excess) cash flows used in the excess earnings method applied in determining the fair value of a tradename and in the relief from royalty method applied in determining the fair value of the other tradename would have resulted in an incremental impairment charge on the Home and Commercial Solutions segment of \$54 million.

During the fourth quarter of 2023, in conjunction with its annual impairment testing, one tradename in the Learning and Development segment and two tradenames in the Outdoor and Recreation segment, had fair values within 10% of their associated carrying values of \$135 million, \$35 million and \$9 million, respectively. A hypothetical 10% reduction in the forecasted revenue used in the relief from royalty method in determining the fair values of the tradenames would have resulted in an impairment charge of \$12 million in the Learning and Development segment and \$2 million in the Outdoor and Recreation segment.

The Company has experienced headwinds due to soft global demand and an increased focus by retailers to rebalance inventory levels in light of continued inflationary pressures on consumers. The Company expects that current market contraction is reflective of a reset of demand levels. If the demand continues to contract or the business fails to regain lost distribution, additional declines in the fair value of certain tradenames may occur resulting in an impairment charge. Additional impairment testing may be required based on further deterioration of global demand and/or the macroeconomic environment, continued disruptions to the Company's business, further declines in operating results of the Company's reporting units and/or tradenames, further sustained deterioration of the Company's market capitalization, and other factors, which may necessitate changes to estimates or valuation assumptions used in the fair value of the reporting units for goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible tradenames. Although management cannot predict when improvements in macroeconomic conditions will occur, if consumer confidence and consumer spending continue to decline significantly in the future or if commercial and industrial economic activity experiences a sustained deterioration from current levels, the Company may be required to record further impairment charges in the future.

See *Footnotes 1 and 7 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* for further information associated with non-cash indefinite-lived intangibles impairment charges resulting from its annual test and triggering events during 2023.

Other Long-Lived Assets

The Company continuously evaluates whether impairment indicators related to its property, plant and equipment, operating leases and other long-lived assets are present. These impairment indicators may include a significant decrease in the market price of a long-lived asset or asset group, early termination of an operating lease, a significant adverse change to the extent or manner in which

a long-lived asset or asset group is being used or in its physical condition, or a current-period operating or cash flow loss combined with a history of operating or cash flow losses or a forecast that demonstrates continuing losses associated with the use of a long-lived asset or asset group. If impairment indicators are present, the Company estimates the future cash flows for the asset or group of assets. The sum of the undiscounted future cash flows attributable to the asset or group of assets is compared to their carrying amount. The cash flows are estimated utilizing various assumptions regarding future sales and expenses, working capital and proceeds from asset disposals on a basis consistent with the Company's forecasts. If the carrying amount exceeds the sum of the undiscounted future cash flows, the Company discounts the future cash flows using a discount rate required for a similar investment of like risk and records an impairment charge as the difference between the fair value and the carrying value of the asset group. The Company performs its testing of the asset group at the reporting unit level, as this is the lowest level for which identifiable cash flows are available, with the exception of the Yankee Candle business, where testing is performed at the retail store level. See *Footnotes 6, 7, and 13 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* for further information.

Income Taxes

The Company accounts for deferred income taxes using the asset and liability approach. Under this approach, deferred income taxes are recognized based on the tax effects of temporary differences between the financial statement and tax bases of assets and liabilities, as measured by current enacted tax rates. Valuation allowances are recorded to reduce the deferred tax assets to an amount that will more likely than not be realized.

The Company's income tax provisions are based on calculations and assumptions that are subject to examination by various worldwide tax authorities. Although the Company believes that the positions taken on previously filed tax returns are reasonable, it has established tax, interest and penalty reserves in recognition that various taxing authorities may challenge the positions taken, which could result in additional liabilities for taxes, interest and penalties. The Company regularly reviews its deferred tax assets for recoverability considering historical profitability, projected future taxable income, the expected timing of the reversals of existing temporary differences and tax planning strategies.

For uncertain tax positions, the Company applies the provisions of relevant authoritative guidance, which requires application of a "more likely than not" threshold to the recognition and derecognition of tax positions. The Company's ongoing assessments of the more likely than not outcomes of tax authority examinations and related tax positions require significant judgment and can increase or decrease the Company's effective tax rate, as well as impact operating results.

The Company's provision for income taxes is subject to volatility and could be favorably or adversely affected by earnings being higher or lower in countries that have lower tax rates and higher or lower in countries that have higher tax rates; by changes in the valuation of deferred tax assets and liabilities; by expiration of or lapses in tax-related legislation; by expiration of or lapses in tax incentives; by tax effects of nondeductible compensation; by changes in accounting principles; by liquidity needs driving repatriations of non-U.S. cash to the U.S.; or by changes in tax laws and regulations, including possible U.S. changes to the taxation of earnings of foreign subsidiaries, the deductibility of expenses attributable to foreign income, or the foreign tax credit rules.

The Company's effective tax rate differs from the statutory rate, primarily due to the tax impact of state taxes, foreign tax rates, tax credits, the domestic manufacturing deduction, tax audit settlements and valuation allowance adjustments. Significant judgment is required in evaluating uncertain tax positions, determining valuation allowances recorded against deferred tax assets, and ultimately, the income tax provision.

It is difficult to predict when resolution of income tax matters will occur and when recognition of certain income tax assets and liabilities is appropriate, and the Company's income tax expense in the future may continue to differ from the statutory rate because of the effects of similar items. For example, if items are favorably resolved or management determines a deferred tax asset is realizable that was previously reserved, the Company will recognize period tax benefits. Conversely, to the extent tax matters are unfavorably resolved or management determines a valuation allowance is necessary for a tax asset that was not previously reserved, the Company will recognize incremental period tax expense. These matters are expected to contribute to the tax rate differing from the statutory rate and continued volatility in the Company's effective tax rate. See *Footnote 12 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* for further information.

Pensions and Postretirement Benefits

The Company records annual amounts relating to its pension and postretirement plans based on calculations, which include various actuarial assumptions, including discount rates, assumed rates of return, compensation increases, turnover rates and health care cost trend rates. The Company reviews its actuarial assumptions on an annual basis and makes modifications to the assumptions based on current rates and trends when it is deemed appropriate to do so. The effect of modifications is generally deferred and amortized over future periods. The Company believes that the assumptions utilized in recording its obligations under its plans are reasonable based on its experience, market conditions and the input from its actuaries and investment advisors. The pension and postretirement obligations are measured at December 31, 2023 and 2022.

The Company employs a total return investment approach for its pension and postretirement benefit plans whereby a mix of equities and fixed income investments are used to optimize the long-term return of pension plan assets. The intent of this strategy is to minimize plan expenses by outperforming plan liabilities over the long run. Risk tolerance is established through careful consideration of plan liabilities, plan funded status, and corporate financial condition. The investment portfolios contain a diversified blend of equity and fixed-income investments. Furthermore, equity investments are diversified across geography and market capitalization through investments in U.S. large-capitalization stocks, U.S. small-capitalization stocks and international securities. Investment risk is measured and monitored on an ongoing basis through annual liability measurements, periodic asset/liability studies and quarterly investment portfolio reviews.

The expected long-term rate of return for plan assets is based upon many factors including expected asset allocations, historical asset returns, current and expected future market conditions, risk and active management premiums. The target asset allocations for the Company's domestic pension plans may vary by plan, in part due to plan demographics, funded status and liability duration. In general, the Company's target asset allocations are as follows: global equities approximately zero to 20%; fixed income approximately 80% to 100%; and cash, alternative investments and other, approximately zero to 10% at December 31, 2023. Actual asset allocations may vary from the targeted allocations for various reasons, including market conditions and the timing of transactions. The Company maintains numerous international defined benefit pension plans. The asset allocations for the international investment may vary by plan and jurisdiction and are primarily based upon the plan structure and plan participant profile. At December 31, 2023, the domestic plan assets were allocated as follows: Equities: approximately 10% and Other Investments (alternative investments, fixed-income securities, cash and other): approximately 90%. Actual asset allocations may vary from the targeted allocations for various reasons, including market conditions and the timing of transactions.

For 2023, 2022 and 2021, the actual return (loss) on plan assets for the Company's U.S. pension plan assets was approximately \$57 million, \$(220) million and \$48 million, respectively, versus an expected return on plan assets of approximately \$52 million, \$47 million and \$51 million, respectively. The actual amount of future contributions will depend, in part, on long-term actual return on assets and future discount rates. Pension contributions for all the Company's pension plans for 2024 are estimated to be approximately \$21 million, as compared to the 2023 contributions of approximately \$17 million.

The weighted average expected return on plan assets assumption for 2023 was approximately 5.2% for the Company's pension plans. The weighted average discount rate at the 2023 measurement date used to measure the pension and postretirement benefit obligations was approximately 4.7% and 4.8%, respectively. A 25 basis points decrease in the discount rate at the 2023 measurement date would increase the pension plans' projected benefit obligation by approximately \$22 million.

The healthcare cost trend rates used in valuing the Company's postretirement benefit obligation are established based upon actual healthcare cost trends and consultation with actuaries and benefit providers. At December 31, 2023, the current weighted average healthcare cost trend rate assumption was approximately 5.9%. The current healthcare cost trend rate is assumed to gradually decrease to an ultimate healthcare cost trend rate of 4.5%. See *Footnote 11 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* for further information.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

A summary of recent accounting pronouncements is included in *Footnote 1 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements*.

International Operations

The Company's non-U.S. businesses accounted for approximately 37% of net sales for 2023 and 35% of net sales for 2022 and 2021 (see *Footnote 17 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements*).

Forward-Looking Statements

This report contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of the federal securities law. These statements generally can be identified by the use of words such as “intend,” “anticipate,” “believe,” “estimate,” “project,” “target,” “plan,” “expect,” “setting up,” “beginning to,” “will,” “should,” “would,” “could,” “resume,” “are confident that,” “remain optimistic that,” “seek to,” or similar statements. The Company cautions that forward-looking statements are not guarantees because there are inherent difficulties in predicting future results. Actual results may differ materially from those expressed or implied in the forward-looking statements. Important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from those suggested by the forward-looking statements include, but are not limited to:

- the Company’s ability to optimize costs and cash flow and mitigate the impact of soft global demand and retailer inventory rebalancing through discretionary and overhead spend management, advertising and promotion expense optimization, demand forecast and supply plan adjustments and actions to improve working capital;
- the Company’s dependence on the strength of retail and consumer demand and commercial and industrial sectors of the economy in various countries around the world;
- the Company’s ability to improve productivity, reduce complexity and streamline operations;
- risks related to the Company’s substantial indebtedness, potential increases in interest rates or changes in the Company’s credit ratings including the failure to maintain financial covenants which if breached could subject us to cross-default and acceleration provisions in our debt documents;
- competition with other manufacturers and distributors of consumer products;
- major retailers’ strong bargaining power and consolidation of the Company’s customers;
- supply chain and operational disruptions in the markets in which we operate, including as a result of geopolitical and macroeconomic conditions and any global military conflicts including those between Russia and Ukraine and in the Middle East;
- changes in the prices and availability of labor, transportation, raw materials and sourced products, including significant inflation, and the Company’s ability to offset cost increases through pricing and productivity in a timely manner;
- the Company’s ability to effectively execute its turnaround plan, including Project Ovid, Project Phoenix, the Network Optimization Project and the Organizational Realignment;
- the Company’s ability to develop innovative new products, to develop, maintain and strengthen end-user brands and to realize the benefits of increased advertising and promotion spend;
- the risks inherent to the Company’s foreign operations, including currency fluctuations, exchange controls and pricing restrictions;
- future events that could adversely affect the value of the Company’s assets and/or stock price and require additional impairment charges;
- unexpected costs or expenses associated with dispositions;
- the cost and outcomes of governmental investigations, inspections, lawsuits, legislative requests or other actions by third parties, including but not limited to those described in *Footnote 18 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements*, the potential outcomes of which could exceed policy limits, to the extent insured;
- the Company’s ability to remediate the material weaknesses in internal control over financial reporting and to maintain effective internal control over financial reporting;
- a failure or breach of one of the Company’s key information technology systems, networks, processes or related controls or those of the Company’s service providers;
- the impact of United States and foreign regulations on the Company’s operations, including the impact of tariffs and environmental remediation costs and legislation and regulatory actions related to product safety, data privacy and climate change;
- the potential inability to attract, retain and motivate key employees;
- changes in tax laws and the resolution of tax contingencies resulting in additional tax liabilities;
- product liability, product recalls or related regulatory actions;
- the Company’s ability to protect its intellectual property rights;
- significant increases in the funding obligations related to the Company’s pension plans; and
- other factors listed from time to time in our SEC filings, including but not limited to our Annual Report on Form 10-K and Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q and other filings.

The information contained in this Annual Report on Form 10-K is as of the date indicated. The Company assumes no obligation to update any forward-looking statements contained in this Annual Report on Form 10-K as a result of new information or future events or developments. In addition, there can be no assurance that the Company has correctly identified and assessed all of the factors affecting the Company or that the publicly available and other information the Company receives with respect to these factors is complete or correct.

ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

Market Risk

In general, business enterprises can be exposed to market risks including fluctuations in interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates and certain commodity prices, which can affect the cost of operating, investing and financing under those conditions. The Company believes it has moderate exposure to these risks. The Company assesses market risk based on changes in interest rates, foreign currency rates and commodity prices utilizing a sensitivity analysis that measures the potential loss in earnings, fair values and cash flows based on hypothetical changes in rates and prices.

The Company is exposed to interest rate risk on its variable rate debt and price risk on its fixed rate debt. As such, the Company monitors the interest rate environment and uses interest rate swap agreements to manage its interest rate risk and price risk by balancing its exposure to fixed and variable interest rates while attempting to minimize interest costs. At December 31, 2023, approximately \$1.2 billion of the Company's debt carries a variable rate of interest either by nature or through the use of interest rate swaps. The remainder of the debt (approximately \$3.7 billion) carries a fixed rate of interest. Based upon the Company's debt structure at December 31, 2023, a hypothetical 1% increase in these interest rates would increase interest expense by approximately \$12 million and decrease the fair value of debt by approximately \$177 million.

While the Company transacts business principally in U.S. dollars and most of its revenues are collected in U.S. dollars, a substantial portion of the Company's operating costs are denominated in other currencies, such as the Brazilian Real, British Pound, Canadian Dollar, European Euro, Japanese Yen and Mexican Peso. Changes in the relation of these and other currencies to the U.S. dollar will affect Company's sales and profitability and could result in exchange losses. For 2023, approximately 37% of the Company's sales were denominated in foreign currencies, the most significant of which were: European Euro, approximately 9%; British Pound, approximately 5% and Canadian Dollar and Mexican Peso, approximately 4% each. The primary purpose of the Company's foreign currency hedging activities is to mitigate the foreign exchange rate exposure on the cash flows related to forecasted inventory purchases and sales. A hypothetical 10% change in foreign currency exchange rates would not have a material effect on foreign currency gains and losses related to the foreign currency derivatives or the net fair value of the Company's foreign currency derivatives.

The Company is exposed to the price risk that the rising cost of commodities has on certain of its raw materials. As such, the Company monitors the commodities markets and from time to time the Company enters into commodity-based derivatives in order to mitigate the impact that the rising price of these commodities has on the cost of certain of the Company's raw materials. A hypothetical 10% change in the commodity prices underlying the derivatives would not have a material effect on the related gains and losses included in the Company's results of operations. In this sensitivity analysis, all other assumptions are constant and assumes that a change in one currency's rate relative to the U.S. dollar would not impact another currency's rates relative to the U.S. dollar.

The Company is exposed to credit loss in the event of non-performance by the counterparties to its derivative financial instruments, all of which are highly rated institutions; however, the Company does not anticipate non-performance by such counterparties. The Company does not enter into derivative financial instruments for trading purposes.

ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders of Newell Brands Inc.

Opinions on the Financial Statements and Internal Control over Financial Reporting

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Newell Brands Inc. and its subsidiaries (the “Company”) as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the related consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive income (loss), of stockholders’ equity and of cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023, including the related notes and financial statement schedule listed in the index appearing under Item 15(a)(2) (collectively referred to as the “consolidated financial statements”). We also have audited the Company’s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework* (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO).

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Also in our opinion, the Company did not maintain, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework* (2013) issued by the COSO because material weaknesses in internal control over financial reporting existed as of that date related to ineffective controls over the reviews of significant assumptions used in the impairment assessments of goodwill, indefinite-lived tradenames, and long-lived assets.

A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the annual or interim financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. The material weaknesses referred to above are described in Management’s Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting appearing under Item 9A. We considered these material weaknesses in determining the nature, timing, and extent of audit tests applied in our audit of the 2023 consolidated financial statements, and our opinion regarding the effectiveness of the Company’s internal control over financial reporting does not affect our opinion on those consolidated financial statements.

Basis for Opinions

The Company’s management is responsible for these consolidated financial statements, for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in management’s report referred to above. Our responsibility is to express opinions on the Company’s consolidated financial statements and on the Company’s internal control over financial reporting based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud, and whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects.

Our audits of the consolidated financial statements included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audits also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Critical Audit Matters

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current period audit of the consolidated financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that (i) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the consolidated financial statements and (ii) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

Interim and Annual Impairment Assessments - Goodwill and Certain Indefinite-Lived Tradenames

As described in Notes 1 and 7 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company's goodwill and indefinite-lived tradenames balances were \$3.1 billion and \$1.5 billion, respectively, as of December 31, 2023. Goodwill and indefinite-lived tradenames are tested and reviewed for impairment annually on December 1, or more frequently if facts and circumstances warrant. In 2023, management used a quantitative approach, which involves comparing the fair value to the carrying values. For goodwill, if the carrying value of a reporting unit exceeds its fair value, an impairment loss is calculated as the difference between these amounts, limited to the amount of goodwill allocated to the reporting unit. An indefinite-lived tradename is impaired by the amount its carrying value exceeds its estimated fair value. During the year, the Company recorded non-cash impairment charges of \$241 million to goodwill for the Baby reporting unit and \$98 million to certain indefinite-lived tradenames, respectively. Fair value is estimated by management using the discounted cash flow method for its reporting units. Fair value is estimated by management using an income method, either the relief from royalty method or the excess earnings method, for indefinite-lived tradenames. Management's impairment assessments require significant use of judgment and assumptions such as (i) the estimation of future cash flows, business growth rates, and discount rates for reporting units, (ii) the cash flow projections, royalty rates, and discount rates under the relief from royalty method for certain indefinite-lived tradenames, and (iii) the cash flow projections, and discount rates under the excess earnings method for certain indefinite-lived tradenames.

The principal considerations for our determination that performing procedures relating to the interim and annual impairment assessments of goodwill and certain indefinite-lived tradenames is a critical audit matter are (i) the significant judgment by management when developing the fair value estimates of the reporting units and indefinite-lived tradenames; (ii) a high degree of auditor judgment, subjectivity, and effort in performing procedures and evaluating management's significant assumptions related to (a) the estimation of future cash flows, business growth rates, and discount rates for reporting units, (b) the cash flow projections, royalty rates, and discount rates under the relief from royalty method for certain indefinite-lived tradenames, and (c) the cash flow projections and discount rates under the excess earnings method for certain indefinite-lived tradenames; and (iii) the audit effort involved the use of professionals with specialized skill and knowledge. As described in the "Opinions on the Financial Statements and Internal Control over Financial Reporting" section, material weaknesses were identified related to this matter.

Addressing the matter involved performing procedures and evaluating audit evidence in connection with forming our overall opinion on the consolidated financial statements. These procedures included testing the effectiveness of controls relating to management's impairment assessments of goodwill and indefinite-lived tradenames, including controls over the valuation of the Company's reporting units and certain indefinite-lived tradenames. These procedures also included, among others, (i) evaluating and determining the nature and extent of audit procedures performed and evidence obtained that are responsive to the material weaknesses identified, (ii) testing management's process for developing the fair value estimates of the reporting units and certain indefinite-lived tradenames; (iii) evaluating the appropriateness of the discounted cash flow method, relief from royalty method, and excess earnings methods used by management; (iv) testing the completeness and accuracy of underlying data used in the valuation

methods; and (v) evaluating the reasonableness of the significant assumptions used by management related to the (a) estimation of future cash flows, business growth rates, and discount rates for reporting units, (b) the cash flow projections, royalty rates, and discount rates under the relief from royalty method for certain indefinite-lived tradenames, and (c) the cash flow projections and discount rates under the excess earnings method for certain indefinite-lived tradenames. Evaluating management's assumptions related to the estimation of future cash flows and business growth rates for reporting units and the cash flow projections for certain indefinite-lived tradenames involved evaluating whether the assumptions used by management were reasonable considering (i) the current and past performance of the reporting units and indefinite-lived tradenames; (ii) the consistency with external and industry data; and (iii) whether the assumptions were consistent with evidence obtained in other areas of the audit. Professionals with specialized skill and knowledge were used to assist in evaluating (i) the appropriateness of the discounted cash flow method, relief from royalty method, and excess earnings method and (ii) the reasonableness of the discount rate assumption for reporting units, and the discount rate and royalty rate assumptions for certain indefinite-lived tradenames.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
Atlanta, Georgia
February 20, 2024

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2016.

NEWELL BRANDS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS AND COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)

(Amounts in millions, except per share data)

Year Ended December 31,	2023	2022	2021
Net sales	\$ 8,133	\$ 9,459	\$ 10,589
Cost of products sold	5,780	6,625	7,226
Gross profit	2,353	2,834	3,363
Selling, general and administrative expense	2,001	2,033	2,274
Restructuring costs, net	95	15	16
Impairment of goodwill, intangibles and other assets	342	474	60
Operating income (loss)	(85)	312	1,013
Non-operating expenses:			
Interest expense, net	283	235	256
Loss on extinguishment of debt	—	1	5
Other (income) expense, net	175	(81)	(8)
Income (loss) before income taxes	(543)	157	760
Income tax provision (benefit)	(155)	(40)	138
Net income (loss)	\$ (388)	\$ 197	\$ 622
Weighted average common shares outstanding:			
Basic	414.1	415.7	425.3
Diluted	414.1	417.4	428.0
Earnings (loss) per share:			
Basic	\$ (0.94)	\$ 0.47	\$ 1.46
Diluted	\$ (0.94)	\$ 0.47	\$ 1.45
COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)			
Net income (loss)	\$ (388)	\$ 197	\$ 622
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax			
Foreign currency translation adjustments	20	(113)	(94)
Unrecognized pension and postretirement costs	113	(17)	64
Derivative financial instruments	(12)	1	28
Total other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	121	(129)	(2)
Comprehensive income (loss)	(267)	68	620
Total comprehensive income attributable to noncontrolling interests	—	—	2
Total comprehensive income (loss) attributable to parent	\$ (267)	\$ 68	\$ 618

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

NEWELL BRANDS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
(Amounts in millions, except par values)

December 31,	2023	2022
Assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 332	\$ 287
Accounts receivable, net	1,195	1,250
Inventories	1,531	2,203
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	296	312
Total current assets	3,354	4,052
Property, plant and equipment, net	1,212	1,184
Operating lease assets	515	578
Goodwill	3,071	3,298
Other intangible assets, net	2,488	2,649
Deferred income taxes	806	810
Other assets	717	691
Total assets	\$ 12,163	\$ 13,262
Liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$ 1,003	\$ 1,062
Accrued compensation	190	123
Other accrued liabilities	1,375	1,272
Short-term debt and current portion of long-term debt	329	621
Total current liabilities	2,897	3,078
Long-term debt	4,575	4,756
Deferred income taxes	241	520
Operating lease liabilities	446	512
Other noncurrent liabilities	892	877
Total liabilities	9,051	9,743
Commitments and contingencies (<i>Footnote 18</i>)		
Stockholders' equity:		
Preferred stock (10.0 authorized shares, \$1.00 par value, no shares issued at December 31, 2023 and 2022)	—	—
Common stock (800.0 authorized shares, \$1.00 par value, 439.6 shares and 438.6 shares issued at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively)	440	439
Treasury stock, at cost (25.3 and 25.0 shares at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively)	(627)	(623)
Additional paid-in capital	6,915	7,052
Retained deficit	(2,726)	(2,338)
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(890)	(1,011)
Total stockholders' equity	3,112	3,519
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$ 12,163	\$ 13,262

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

NEWELL BRANDS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(Amounts in millions)

Year Ended December 31,	2023	2022	2021
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net income (loss)	\$ (388)	\$ 197	\$ 622
<i>Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:</i>			
Depreciation and amortization	334	296	325
Impairment of goodwill, intangibles and other assets	342	474	60
Gain from sale of businesses	(1)	(136)	(4)
Deferred income taxes	(283)	97	(24)
Stock based compensation expense	50	12	52
Pension settlement charge	126	—	—
Loss on extinguishment of debt	—	1	5
Other, net	(33)	(24)	(10)
<i>Changes to operating accounts, excluding the effects of divestitures:</i>			
Accounts receivable	67	130	130
Inventories	673	(276)	(463)
Accounts payable	(50)	(536)	177
Accrued liabilities and other	93	(507)	14
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	930	(272)	884
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Proceeds from sale of divested businesses	11	617	—
Capital expenditures	(284)	(312)	(289)
Proceeds from settlement of swaps	43	25	15
Other investing activities	31	13	6
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	(199)	343	(268)
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Short-term debt, net	(488)	619	—
Net proceeds from issuance of long-term debt	—	989	—
Payments on current portion of long-term debt	(2)	(1,091)	(698)
Payments on long-term debt	—	—	(6)
Repurchase of shares of common stock	—	(325)	—
Cash dividends	(184)	(385)	(394)
Acquisition of noncontrolling interests	—	—	(28)
Equity compensation activity and other, net	10	(39)	(17)
Net cash used in financing activities	(664)	(232)	(1,143)
Exchange rate effect on cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	(9)	(13)	(17)
Increase (decrease) in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	58	(174)	(544)
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at beginning of period	303	477	1,021
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at end of period	\$ 361	\$ 303	\$ 477
<i>Supplemental disclosures:</i>			
Restricted cash at beginning of period	\$ 16	\$ 37	\$ 40
Restricted cash at end of period	29	16	37
Cash paid for income taxes, net of refunds	103	172	165
Cash paid for interests	298	244	271

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

NEWELL BRANDS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

(Amounts in millions)

	Common Stock	Treasury Stock	Additional Paid-In Capital	Retained Earnings (Deficit)	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Total Stockholders' Equity Attributable to Parent	Non- controlling Interests	Total Stockholders' Equity
Balance at December 31, 2020	\$ 448	\$ (598)	\$ 8,078	\$ (3,157)	\$ (880)	\$ 3,891	\$ 26	\$ 3,917
Comprehensive income (loss)	—	—	—	622	(2)	620	—	620
Dividends declared on common stock - \$0.92 per share	—	—	(397)	—	—	(397)	—	(397)
Equity compensation, net of tax	2	(11)	53	—	—	44	—	44
Portion of net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Acquisition of noncontrolling interests	—	—	—	—	—	—	(28)	(28)
Balance at December 31, 2021	\$ 450	\$ (609)	\$ 7,734	\$ (2,535)	\$ (882)	\$ 4,158	\$ —	\$ 4,158
Comprehensive income (loss)	—	—	—	197	(129)	68	—	68
Dividends declared on common stock - \$0.92 per share	—	—	(380)	—	—	(380)	—	(380)
Equity compensation, net of tax	2	(14)	11	—	—	(1)	—	(1)
Common stock purchased and retired	(13)	—	(312)	—	—	(325)	—	(325)
Other	—	—	(1)	—	—	(1)	—	(1)
Balance at December 31, 2022	\$ 439	\$ (623)	\$ 7,052	\$ (2,338)	\$ (1,011)	\$ 3,519	\$ —	\$ 3,519
Comprehensive income (loss)	—	—	—	(388)	121	(267)	—	(267)
Dividends declared on common stock - \$0.44 per share	—	—	(185)	—	—	(185)	—	(185)
Equity compensation, net of tax	1	(4)	48	—	—	45	—	45
Balance at December 31, 2023	\$ 440	\$ (627)	\$ 6,915	\$ (2,726)	\$ (890)	\$ 3,112	\$ —	\$ 3,112

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

NEWELL BRANDS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Footnote 1 — Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies

Description of Business

Newell Brands is a leading global consumer goods company with a strong portfolio of well-known brands, including Rubbermaid, Sharpie, Graco, Coleman, Rubbermaid Commercial Products, Yankee Candle, Paper Mate, FoodSaver, Dymo, EXPO, Elmer's, Oster, NUK, Spontex and Campingaz. Newell Brands is focused on delighting consumers by lighting up everyday moments. The Company sells its products in over 150 countries around the world and has operations on the ground in over 40 of these countries, excluding third-party distributors.

Basis of Presentation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America ("GAAP") and include the consolidated accounts of the Company and its majority-owned subsidiaries after elimination of intercompany transactions and balances.

The preparation of these consolidated financial statements requires the use of certain estimates and assumptions by management in determining the Company's assets, liabilities, sales and expenses, and related disclosures. Significant estimates in these Consolidated Financial Statements include restructuring charges, estimates of future cash flows associated with asset impairments, useful lives for depreciation and amortization, loss contingencies (including legal, environmental and product liability reserves), net realizable value of inventories, estimated contract revenue and related variable consideration, capitalized software costs, income taxes, uncertain tax provisions, tax valuation allowances, and pension and postretirement employee benefit liabilities and expenses. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Certain prior year amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current year presentation.

Effective January 1, 2023, as a result of the implementation of a new operating model intended to drive further simplification and unlock additional efficiencies and synergies within the Company, the chief operating decision maker (the "CODM") now reviews the businesses as three operating segments: Home and Commercial Solutions, Learning and Development and Outdoor and Recreation. The Home and Commercial Solutions operating segment represents the combination of the previously reported Commercial Solutions, Home Appliances and Home Solutions operating segments. Prior period comparable results have been reclassified to conform to the operating segment change. See *Footnote 17* for more information.

On March 31, 2022, the Company sold its Connected Home and Security ("CH&S") business to Resideo Technologies, Inc. The results of operations for CH&S continued to be reported in the Consolidated Statement of Operations as part of the Home and Commercial Solutions segment through March 31, 2022. See *Footnotes 2* and *17* for more information.

Use of Estimates and Risks

Management's application of U.S. GAAP in preparing the Company's consolidated financial statements requires the pervasive use of estimates and assumptions. The Company continues to be impacted by inflationary pressures, soft global demand, focus by major retailers on the rebalancing of inventory levels, rising interest rates and indirect macroeconomic impacts from geopolitical conflicts. These collective macroeconomic trends, the duration or severity of which are highly uncertain, are rapidly changing the retail and consumer landscape and negatively impact the Company's operating results, cash flows and financial condition in 2023 and are expected to persist into 2024. As consumers continue to face widespread increases in prices and interest rates, their discretionary spending and purchase patterns may continue to be unfavorably impacted. The high level of uncertainty of these factors has resulted in estimates and assumptions that have the potential for more variability and are more subjective. In addition, some of the other inherent estimates and assumptions used in the Company's forecasted results of operations and cash flows that form the basis of the determination of the fair value of the reporting units for goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible asset impairment testing are outside the control of management, including interest rates, cost of capital, tax rates, industry growth, credit ratings, foreign exchange rates and labor inflation. Although management has made its best estimates and assumptions based upon current information, actual results could materially differ given the uncertainty of these factors and may require future changes to such estimates and assumptions, including reserves, which may result in future expense or impairment charges.

During the fourth quarter of 2023, in conjunction with the Company's annual impairment testing, the Company recorded a non-cash impairment charge of \$68 million related to two tradenames in the Home and Commercial Solutions segment as the carrying values exceeded the fair values. A quantitative impairment test was also performed for the Company's long-lived assets resulting in no impairment.

During the third quarter of 2023, the Company concluded that a triggering event had occurred for the goodwill associated with the Baby reporting unit in the Learning and Development segment, as a result of a downward revision of forecasted cash flows due to lower volume and profitability expectations, as well as rising interest rates, and for an indefinite-lived tradename in the Outdoor and Recreation segment, as a result of a downward revision of forecasted cash flows due to market conditions, as well as rising interest rates. The Company performed a quantitative impairment test and determined that the Baby reporting unit goodwill and the indefinite-lived tradename in the Outdoor and Recreation segment were impaired. During the third quarter of 2023, the Company recorded a non-cash impairment charge of \$241 million for the Baby reporting unit goodwill and \$22 million for the indefinite-lived tradename in the Outdoor and Recreation segment, as the carrying values exceeded their fair values.

During the second quarter of 2023, the Company concluded that a triggering event had occurred for an indefinite-lived tradename in the Home Fragrance reporting unit in the Home and Commercial Solutions segment and for the goodwill associated with the Baby reporting unit in the Learning and Development segment, as a result of a downward revision of forecasted cash flows due to softening global demand, primarily caused by continued inflationary pressure that is impacting discretionary spending behavior of consumers, as well as rising interest rates. The Company performed a quantitative impairment test and determined that the indefinite-lived tradename in the Home and Commercial Solutions segment was impaired. During the second quarter of 2023, the Company recorded a non-cash impairment charge of \$8 million, as the carrying value of the tradename exceeded its fair value. The Company concluded that the Baby reporting unit goodwill was not impaired during the second quarter of 2023.

See *Footnote 7* for further information.

Significant Accounting Policies

Concentration of Credit Risk

The Company's forward exchange contracts generally do not subject the Company to risk due to foreign exchange rate movement, because gains and losses on these instruments generally offset gains and losses on the assets, liabilities and other transactions being hedged. The Company is exposed to credit-related losses in the event of non-performance by counterparties to certain derivative financial instruments. The Company does not obtain collateral or other security to support derivative financial instruments subject to credit risk, but monitors the credit standing of its counterparties.

Revenue Recognition

The Company recognizes revenue when performance obligations under the terms of a contract with the customer are satisfied or at a point in time, which generally occurs either on shipment or on delivery based on contractual terms, which is also when control is transferred. The Company's primary performance obligation is the distribution and sales of its consumer and commercial products to its customers. In the normal course of business, the Company offers warranties for a variety of its products. The specific terms and conditions of the warranties vary depending upon the specific product and markets in which the products were sold. The Company accrues for the estimated cost of product warranty at the time of sale based on historical experience.

Revenue is measured as the amount of consideration for which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring goods or providing services. Certain customers may receive cash and/or non-cash incentives such as cash discounts, returns, credits or reimbursements related to defective products, customer discounts (such as volume or trade discounts), cooperative advertising and other customer-related programs, which are accounted for as variable consideration. In some cases, the Company applies judgment, including contractual rates and historical payment trends, when estimating variable consideration. In addition, the Company participates in various programs and arrangements with customers designed to increase the sale of products by these customers. Among the programs negotiated are arrangements under which allowances are earned by customers for attaining agreed-upon sales levels or for participating in specific marketing programs. Coupon programs are also developed on a customer- and territory-specific basis.

Under customer programs and arrangements that require sales incentives to be paid in advance, the Company amortizes the amount paid over the period of benefit or contractual sales volume. When incentives are paid in arrears, the Company accrues the estimated amount to be paid based on the program's contractual terms, expected customer performance and/or estimated sales volume. These estimates are determined using historical customer experience and other factors, which sometimes require significant judgment. Due to the length of time necessary to obtain relevant data from customers, among other factors, actual amounts paid can differ from these estimates.

Sales taxes and other similar taxes are excluded from revenue. The Company elected to account for shipping and handling activities as a fulfillment cost. The Company also elected not to disclose the value of unsatisfied performance obligations for (i) contracts with

an original expected length of one year or less and (ii) contracts for which revenue is recognized at the amount to which the Company has the right to invoice for services performed.

Goodwill and Indefinite-Lived Intangibles

Goodwill and indefinite-lived intangibles are tested and reviewed for impairment annually during the fourth quarter (on December 1), or more frequently if facts and circumstances warrant.

Goodwill

Goodwill is tested for impairment at a reporting unit level, and all of the Company's goodwill is assigned to its reporting units. Reporting units are determined based upon the Company's organizational structure in place at the date of the goodwill impairment testing and generally one level below the operating segment level. The Company's operations are comprised of six reporting units, within its three primary operating segments.

The Company may use a qualitative approach, and when appropriate, has bypassed the qualitative and used a quantitative approach, which involves comparing the fair value of each of the reporting units to the carrying value of those reporting units. If the carrying value of a reporting unit exceeds its fair value, an impairment loss would be calculated as the difference between these amounts, limited to the amount of reporting unit goodwill allocated to the reporting unit.

The quantitative goodwill impairment testing requires significant use of judgment and assumptions, such as the identification of reporting units; the assignment of assets and liabilities to reporting units; and the estimation of future cash flows, business growth rates, terminal values, discount rates and total enterprise value. The income approach used is the discounted cash flow methodology and is based on five-year cash flow projections. The cash flows projected are analyzed on a debt-free basis (before cash payments to equity and interest-bearing debt investors) in order to develop an enterprise value from operations for the reporting unit. A provision is made, based on these projections, for the value of the reporting unit at the end of the forecast period, or terminal value. The present value of the finite-period cash flows and the terminal value are determined using a selected discount rate.

Indefinite-lived intangibles

The testing of indefinite-lived intangibles (primarily trademarks and tradenames) under established guidelines for impairment also requires significant use of judgment and assumptions (such as cash flow projections, royalty rates, terminal values and discount rates). An indefinite-lived intangible asset is impaired by the amount by which its carrying value exceeds its estimated fair value. For impairment testing purposes, the fair value of indefinite-lived intangibles is determined using either the relief from royalty method or the excess earnings method. The relief from royalty method estimates the value of a tradename by discounting the hypothetical avoided royalty payments to their present value over the economic life of the asset. The excess earnings method estimates the value of the intangible asset by quantifying the residual (or excess) cash flows generated by the asset and discounts those cash flows to the present. The excess earnings methodology requires the application of contributory asset charges. Contributory asset charges typically include assumed payments for the use of working capital, tangible assets and other intangible assets. Changes in forecasted operations and other assumptions could materially affect the estimated fair values. Changes in business conditions could potentially require adjustments to these asset valuations.

Other Long-Lived Assets

The Company continuously evaluates whether impairment indicators related to its property, plant and equipment, operating leases and other long-lived assets are present. These impairment indicators may include a significant decrease in the market price of a long-lived asset or asset group, early termination of an operating lease, a significant adverse change to the extent or manner in which a long-lived asset or asset group is being used or in its physical condition, or a current-period operating or cash flow loss combined with a history of operating or cash flow losses or a forecast that demonstrates continuing losses associated with the use of a long-lived asset or asset group. If impairment indicators are present, the Company estimates the future cash flows for the asset or group of assets. The sum of the undiscounted future cash flows attributable to the asset or group of assets is compared to their carrying amount. The cash flows are estimated utilizing various assumptions regarding future sales and expenses, working capital and proceeds from asset disposals on a basis consistent with the Company's forecasts. If the carrying amount exceeds the sum of the undiscounted future cash flows, the Company discounts the future cash flows using a discount rate required for a similar investment of like risk and records an impairment charge as the difference between the fair value and the carrying value of the asset group. The Company performs its testing of the asset group at the reporting unit level, as this is the lowest level for which identifiable cash flows are available, with the exception of the Yankee Candle business, where testing is performed at the retail store level.

Income Taxes

The Company accounts for deferred income taxes using the asset and liability approach. Under this approach, deferred income taxes are recognized based on the tax effects of temporary differences between the financial statement and tax bases of assets and liabilities, as measured by current enacted tax rates. Valuation allowances are recorded to reduce the deferred tax assets to an amount that will more likely than not be realized.

The Company regularly reviews its deferred tax assets for recoverability considering historical profitability, projected future taxable income, the expected timing of the reversals of existing temporary differences and tax planning strategies.

For uncertain tax positions, the Company applies the provisions of relevant authoritative guidance, which requires application of a “more likely than not” threshold to the recognition and derecognition of tax positions. The Company’s ongoing assessments of the more likely than not outcomes of tax authority examinations and related tax positions require significant judgment and can increase or decrease the Company’s effective tax rate, as well as impact operating results. See *Footnote 12* for further information.

Sales of Accounts Receivable

Factored receivables at December 31, 2023 associated with the Company’s existing factoring agreement (the “Customer Receivables Purchase Agreement”) were approximately \$240 million, a decrease of approximately \$180 million from December 31, 2022. Transactions under this agreement are accounted for as sales of accounts receivable, and the receivables sold are removed from the Consolidated Balance Sheet at the time of the sales transaction. The Company classifies the proceeds received from the sales of accounts receivable as an operating cash flow and collections of accounts receivables not yet submitted to the financial institution as a financing cash flow in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows. The Company records the discount as other (income) expense, net in the Consolidated Statement of Operations.

On October 2, 2023, the Company, through a wholly-owned special purpose entity (“SPE”) entered into a three-year agreement with a financial institution to sell up to \$225 million, between February and April of each year and up to \$275 million at all other times, of certain customer receivables without recourse on a revolving basis (the “New Receivables Facility”). Under the New Receivables Facility, certain of the Company’s subsidiaries continuously sell their accounts receivables, originated in the U.S., to the SPE and the SPE sells the receivables to the financial institution. The SPE is a variable interest entity for which the Company is considered to be the primary beneficiary. The SPE’s sole business consists of the purchase of receivables from certain subsidiaries of the Company and the subsequent transfer of such receivables to the financial institution. Although the SPE is included in the Company’s consolidated financial statements, it is a separate legal entity with separate creditors. The assets of the SPE are not available to pay creditors of the Company or its subsidiaries. The fair value of these servicing arrangements as well as the fees earned was immaterial.

The Company accounts for receivables sold from the SPE to the financial institution as a sale of financial assets and derecognizes the trade receivables from the Company’s Consolidated Balance Sheet. The balance of outstanding accounts receivables sold to the financial institution as of December 31, 2023 was \$45 million. Cash received under the New Receivables Facility is included in cash from operating activities in the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows.

Supplier Finance Program Obligations

The Company has worked with its suppliers of goods and services over the past several years to revisit terms and conditions, including the extension of payment terms. Additionally, a global financial institution offers a voluntary supply chain finance program (the “SCF Program”) which enables suppliers, at their sole discretion, to sell their receivables from the Company to the financial institution on a non-recourse basis.

The Company and its suppliers agree on contractual terms for the goods and services procured, including prices, quantities and payment terms, regardless of whether the supplier elects to participate in the SCF Program. Payments terms average approximately 126 days. The suppliers sell goods or services, as applicable, to the Company and issue the associated invoices to the Company based on the agreed-upon contractual terms. Suppliers that participate in the SCF Program, at their sole discretion, determine which invoices, if any, they want to sell to the financial institution. The suppliers’ voluntary inclusion of invoices in the SCF Program does not change the Company’s existing contractual terms with its suppliers. The Company does not provide any guarantees under the SCF Program, nor does it have any economic interest in a supplier’s decision to participate in the SCF Program as of December 31, 2023.

Amounts due under the SCF Program are included in accounts payable in the Consolidated Balance Sheets and as operating cash flows in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows.

The following table sets forth the outstanding payment obligations and activities related to the SCF Program:

Balance at December 31, 2022	\$	100
Invoices posted		336
Invoices paid		(340)
Balance at December 31, 2023	\$	96

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand and highly liquid investments that have a maturity of three months or less when purchased. Restricted cash reflects cash received on previously sold customer receivables in connection with the factoring programs that are required to be remitted to a financial institution. Restricted cash is reported as prepaid expenses and other current assets on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Accounts Receivable, Net

Accounts receivable, net, include amounts billed and due from customers. Payment terms vary but generally are 90 days or less. An allowance for expected credit losses is based on the amount ultimately expected to be collected from the customer. The Company evaluates the collectability of accounts receivable based on a combination of factors including the length of time the receivables are past due, historical collection experience, current market conditions and forecasted direction of economic and business environment. Accounts deemed uncollectible are written off, net of expected recoveries.

Capitalized Software Costs

The Company capitalizes costs associated with internal-use software during the application development stage after both the preliminary project stage has been completed and the Company's management has authorized and committed to funding for further project development. Capitalized internal-use software costs include: (i) external direct costs of materials and services consumed in developing or obtaining the software; (ii) payroll and payroll-related costs for employees who are directly associated with and who devote time directly to the project; and (iii) interest costs incurred while developing the software. Capitalization of these costs ceases no later than the point at which the project is substantially complete and ready for its intended purpose. The Company expenses as incurred research and development, general and administrative, and indirect costs associated with internal-use software. In addition, the Company expenses as incurred training, maintenance and other internal-use software costs incurred during the post-implementation stage. Costs associated with upgrades and enhancements of internal-use software are capitalized only if such modifications result in additional functionality of the software. The Company amortizes internal-use software costs using the straight-line method over the estimated useful life of the software. Capitalized software costs are evaluated annually for indicators of impairment, including but not limited to a significant change in available technology or the manner in which the software is being used. Impaired items are written down to their estimated fair values.

Capitalized implementation costs for certain qualified Software-as-a-Service ("SaaS") arrangements are also subject to the same accounting criteria described above, when the Company does not own the intellectual property for the software license used in the arrangement. SaaS arrangements are included in prepaid expenses and other current assets and other assets in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. The straight-line amortization of these costs is presented along with the fees related to the hosted cloud computing service in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Product Liability Reserves

The Company has a self-insurance program for product liability that includes reserves for self-retained losses and certain excess and aggregate risk transfer insurance. The Company uses historical loss experience combined with actuarial evaluation methods, review of significant individual files and the application of risk transfer programs in determining required product liability reserves. The Company's actuarial evaluation methods take into account claims incurred but not reported when determining the Company's product liability reserve. While the Company believes that it has adequately reserved for these claims, the ultimate outcome of these matters may exceed the amounts recorded by the Company, and such additional losses may be material to the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements.

Product Warranties

In the normal course of business, the Company offers warranties for a variety of its products. The specific terms and conditions of the warranties vary depending upon the specific product and markets in which the products were sold. The Company accrues for the estimated cost of product warranty at the time of sale based on historical experience.

Advertising Costs

The Company expenses production costs of print, radio, television and other advertisements as of the first date the advertisements take place, and the Company expenses all other advertising and marketing costs when incurred. Advertising and promotion costs are recorded in selling, general and administrative expenses (“SG&A”) and totaled \$371 million, \$387 million and \$407 million in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Research and Development Costs

Research and development costs relating to both future and current products are charged to SG&A as incurred. These costs totaled \$117 million, \$140 million and \$153 million in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Other Significant Accounting Policies

Other significant accounting policies are disclosed as follows:

- Restructuring – *Footnote 4*
- Inventory – *Footnote 5*
- Property, Plant and Equipment – *Footnote 6*
- Derivative Instruments – *Footnote 10*
- Foreign Currency Operations – *Footnote 10*
- Pensions and Postretirement Benefits – *Footnote 11*
- Leases – *Footnote 13*
- Share-Based Compensation – *Footnote 15*
- Legal and Environmental Reserves – *Footnote 18*

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

Changes to U.S. GAAP are established by the Financial Accounting Standards Board (“FASB”) in the form of accounting standards updates (“ASUs”) to the FASB’s Accounting Standards Codification. The Company considers the applicability and impact of all ASUs.

In November 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-07, “*Segment Reporting (Topic 280): Improvements to Reportable Segment Disclosures.*” The amendments in this update require that a public entity disclose on an annual and interim basis significant segment expenses that are regularly provided to the CODM, amount for other segment items by reportable segment and a description of its composition, segment profit and loss and assets, additional measures of segment profit used by the CODM in assessing segment performance and the title and position of the CODM, as well as an explanation of how the CODM uses the reported measures in assessing segment performance and deciding allocation of resources. The amendments in ASU 2023-07 are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023, and interim periods within fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024. The Company does not expect the adoption of ASU 2023-07 to have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

In December 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-09, “*Income Taxes (Topic 740): Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures.*” The standard requires all entities subject to income taxes to disclose disaggregated information about a reporting entity’s effective tax rate reconciliation as well as information on income taxes paid. The new requirement will be effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2024. The guidance will be applied on a prospective basis with the option to apply the standard retrospectively. Early adoption is permitted. The Company does not expect the adoption of ASU 2023-09 to have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

Adoption of New Accounting Guidance

In March 2020, the FASB issued ASU 2020-04, “*Reference Rate Reform (Topic 848): Facilitation of the Effects of Reference Rate Reform on Financial Reporting.*” In January 2021, the FASB clarified the scope of this guidance with the issuance of ASU 2021-01,

Reference Rate Reform: Scope. ASU 2020-04 provides optional expedients and exceptions to account for contracts, hedging relationships and other transactions that reference the London Interbank Offered Rate (“LIBOR”) or another reference rate if certain criteria are met. This ASU was further updated with the issuance of ASU 2022-06, *Reference Rate Reform: Deferral of the Sunset Date of Topic 848*, which extends the sunset date of the guidance. ASU 2020-04 may be applied prospectively to contract modifications made and hedging relationships entered into or evaluated on or before December 31, 2024. The Company adopted ASU 2020-04 and it did not have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

In October 2022, the FASB issued ASU 2022-04, “*Supplier Finance Programs (Subtopic 405-50): Disclosure of Supplier Finance Program Obligations.*” This ASU requires that a buyer in a supplier finance program disclose sufficient information about the program to allow a user of financial statements to better consider the effect of the programs on an entity’s working capital, liquidity and cash flows. This ASU is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2022, except for the amendment on roll forward information which is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023. The Company adopted ASU 2022-04 and it did not have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements. See preceding disclosure for further information.

Footnote 2 — Divestiture Activity

2023

On November 30, 2023, the Company sold its Millefiori business, based in Italy, in the Home and Commercial Solutions segment to a third party for purchase price that is not material to the Company. As a result, the Company recorded an immaterial, pretax gain which is included in other (income) expense, net in Consolidated Statements of Operations.

2022

On March 31, 2022, the Company sold its CH&S business unit to Resideo Technologies, Inc., for approximately \$593 million, subject to customary working capital and other post-closing adjustments. As a result, during the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company recorded a pretax gain of \$136 million, which was included in other (income) expense, net in Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Footnote 3 — Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)

The following tables display the components of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) (“AOCL”), net of tax, as of and for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 (in millions):

	Cumulative Translation Adjustment	Pension and Postretirement Cost	Derivative Financial Instruments	AOCL
Balance at December 31, 2021	\$ (575)	\$ (292)	\$ (15)	\$ (882)
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications	(119)	(25)	20	(124)
Amounts reclassified to earnings	6	8	(19)	(5)
Net current period other comprehensive income (loss)	(113)	(17)	1	(129)
Balance at December 31, 2022	\$ (688)	\$ (309)	\$ (14)	\$ (1,011)
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications	9	18	(16)	11
Amounts reclassified to earnings	11	95	4	110
Net current period other comprehensive income (loss)	20	113	(12)	121
Balance at December 31, 2023	\$ (668)	\$ (196)	\$ (26)	\$ (890)

Reclassifications from AOCL to the results of operations for the years ended December 31, were pretax (income) expense of (in millions):

	2023	2022	2021
Cumulative translation adjustment ⁽¹⁾	\$ 11	\$ 6	\$ —
Pension and postretirement benefit plans ⁽²⁾	130	13	23
Derivative financial instruments ⁽³⁾	5	(21)	23

(1) See *Footnote 2* for further information.

(2) See *Footnote 11* for further information.

(3) See *Footnote 10* for further information.

The income tax provision (benefit) allocated to the components of AOCL for the years ended December 31, are as follows (in millions):

	2023	2022	2021
Foreign currency translation adjustments	\$ (20)	\$ 2	\$ 20
Unrecognized pension and postretirement costs	36	(10)	20
Derivative financial instruments	(4)	1	9
Income tax provision (benefit) related to AOCL	<u>\$ 12</u>	<u>\$ (7)</u>	<u>\$ 49</u>

Footnote 4 — Restructuring

The Company has engaged and expects to continue to engage in restructuring activities, which requires management to utilize significant estimates related to the timing and amount of severance and other employee separation costs for workforce reductions and other separation programs and other exit costs associated with restructuring activities. The Company's accrual for severance and other employee separation costs depends on whether the costs result from an ongoing severance plan or are one-time costs. The Company accounts for relevant expenses as severance costs when we have an established severance policy, statutory requirements dictate the severance amounts, or if our historical experience is to routinely provide certain benefits to impacted employees. The Company recognizes severance costs when it is probable that benefits will be paid and the amount can be reasonably estimated. The Company estimates one-time severance and other employee costs related to exit and disposal activities not resulting from an ongoing severance plan based on the benefits available to the employees being terminated. The Company recognizes these costs when we identify the specific classification or functions of the employees being terminated, notify the employees who might be included in the termination, and expect to terminate employees within the legally required notification period. When employees are receiving incentives to stay beyond the legally required notification period, we record the cost of their severance over the remaining service period.

Restructuring costs incurred by reportable business segment for all restructuring activities for the years ended December 31, are as follows (in millions):

	2023	2022	2021
Home and Commercial Solutions	\$ 50	\$ 5	\$ 11
Learning and Development	18	4	1
Outdoor and Recreation	11	5	3
Corporate	16	1	1
	<u>\$ 95</u>	<u>\$ 15</u>	<u>\$ 16</u>

Accrued restructuring costs activity for the year ended December 31, 2023 are as follows (in millions):

	Balance at December 31, 2022	Restructuring Costs, Net	Payments	Foreign Currency and Other	Balance at December 31, 2023
Severance and termination costs	\$ 7	\$ 89	\$ (66)	\$ —	\$ 30
Contract termination and other costs	—	6	(5)	(1)	—
	<u>\$ 7</u>	<u>\$ 95</u>	<u>\$ (71)</u>	<u>\$ (1)</u>	<u>\$ 30</u>

Accrued restructuring costs activity for the year ended December 31, 2022 are as follows (in millions):

	Balance at December 31, 2021	Restructuring Costs, Net	Payments	Balance at December 31, 2022
Severance and termination costs	\$ 8	\$ 13	\$ (14)	\$ 7
Contract termination and other costs	2	2	(4)	—
	<u>\$ 10</u>	<u>\$ 15</u>	<u>\$ (18)</u>	<u>\$ 7</u>

Project Phoenix

In January 2023, the Company announced a restructuring and savings initiative (“Project Phoenix”) that was intended to strengthen the Company by leveraging its scale to further reduce complexity, streamlining its operating model and driving operational efficiencies. Project Phoenix was substantially implemented by the end of 2023 and incorporated a variety of initiatives designed to simplify the organizational structure, streamline the Company's real estate portfolio, centralize the Company's supply chain functions, which include manufacturing, distribution, transportation and customer service, transition to a unified One Newell go-to-

market model in key international geographies, and otherwise reduce overhead costs. The Company estimates that it will incur approximately \$100 million to \$130 million in restructuring and restructuring-related charges in connection with Project Phoenix, substantially all of which was incurred by the end of 2023. These charges consist primarily of \$80 million to \$105 million in charges related to severance payments and other termination benefits; \$15 million to \$20 million in charges associated with office space reductions; and approximately \$5 million of other charges, including those associated with employee transition and legal costs. The Company expects approximately \$95 million to \$120 million of the total aggregate charges will be cash expenditures. The Company commenced reducing headcount in the first quarter of 2023, and while the program is mostly complete, charges will continue to be recognized as the Company completes remaining actions, in accordance with local regulations and consultation requirements. All cash payments are expected to be paid within one year of charges incurred.

During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company recorded restructuring charges of \$78 million in connection with Project Phoenix. See *Recent Developments* in *Item 7, Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations* for further information.

Network Optimization Project

In May 2023, the Company announced a restructuring and savings initiative that is intended to simplify and streamline its North American distribution network (the "Network Optimization Project") in order to improve the Company's cost structure and operating margins while maintaining focus on customer and consumer fulfillment. The Company initiated implementation of the Network Optimization Project during the second quarter of 2023 and expects it to be substantially implemented by the end of fiscal year 2024. The Network Optimization Project incorporates a variety of initiatives, including a reduction in the overall number of distribution centers, an optimization of distribution by location, and completion of select automation investments intended to further streamline the Company's cost structure and to maximize operating performance. The Company currently estimates that it will incur approximately \$37 million to \$49 million in restructuring and restructuring-related charges associated with execution of the Network Optimization Project and expects that the costs incurred will be substantially complete by the end of 2024. This estimate of charges consists primarily of \$8 million to \$11 million related to cash severance payments and other termination benefits and approximately \$29 million to \$38 million associated with industrial site reductions. The Company expects approximately \$35 million to \$44 million of the total aggregate charges will be cash expenditures.

During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company recorded restructuring charges of \$7 million in connection with the Network Optimization Project. See *Recent Developments* in *Item 7, Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations* for further information.

Other Restructuring and Restructuring-Related Costs

The Company regularly incurs other restructuring and restructuring-related costs in connection with various discrete initiatives, including certain costs associated with the 2020 Restructuring Plan, which was designed to reduce overhead costs and streamline certain underperforming operations and was completed at the end of 2021 and Project Ovid, the multi-year, customer centric supply chain initiative to transform the Company's go-to-market capabilities in the U.S., improve customer service levels and drive operational efficiencies. During the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, the Company recorded other restructuring charges of \$10 million, \$15 million and \$16 million, respectively.

Restructuring-related costs are recorded in cost of products sold and SG&A in the Consolidated Statements of Operations based on the nature of the underlying costs incurred.

Realignment Plan

In January 2024, the Company announced an organizational realignment, which is expected to strengthen the Company's front-end commercial capabilities, such as consumer understanding and brand communication, in support of the "where to play" and "how to win" strategies the Company unveiled in June of 2023. In addition to improving accountability, the Company's organizational realignment is designed to unlock operational efficiencies and cost savings, reduce complexity and free up funds for reinvestment. As part of the organizational realignment, the Company is making several operating model changes, which entail: standing up a cross-functional brand management organization, realigning business unit finance to fully support the new global brand management model, further simplifying and standardizing regional go-to-market organizations, and centralizing domestic retail sales teams, the digital technology team, business-aligned accounting personnel, the Manufacturing Quality team, and the Human Resources functions into the appropriate center-led teams to drive standardization, efficiency and scale with a One Newell approach. The Company will also further optimize the Company's real estate footprint and pursue other cost reduction initiatives. These actions are expected to be substantially implemented by the end of 2024, subject to local law and consultation requirements. Restructuring and restructuring-related charges associated with these actions are estimated to be in the range of \$75 million to \$90 million and are expected to be substantially incurred by the end of 2024.

Footnote 5 — Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value. The Company reduces its inventory value for estimated obsolete and slow-moving inventory in an amount equal to the difference between the cost of inventory and the net realizable value based upon assumptions about future demand and market conditions. If actual market conditions are less favorable than those projected by management, additional inventory write-downs may be required. Inventory costs include direct materials, direct labor and manufacturing overhead, or when finished goods are sourced, the cost is the amount paid to the third party.

The components of inventories were as follows at December 31, (in millions):

	2023	2022
Raw materials and supplies	\$ 214	\$ 285
Work-in-process	173	218
Finished products	1,144	1,700
	<u>\$ 1,531</u>	<u>\$ 2,203</u>

Footnote 6 — Property, Plant and Equipment, Net

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost. Expenditures for maintenance and repairs are expensed as incurred. Depreciation expense is calculated principally on the straight-line basis. Useful lives determined by the Company are as follows: buildings and improvements (20 - 40 years) and machinery and equipment (3 - 15 years).

Property, plant and equipment, net, consisted of the following at December 31, (in millions):

	2023	2022
Land	\$ 75	\$ 76
Buildings and improvements	678	648
Machinery and equipment	2,517	2,349
	<u>3,270</u>	<u>3,073</u>
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(2,058)	(1,889)
	<u>\$ 1,212</u>	<u>\$ 1,184</u>

Depreciation expense was \$225 million, \$196 million and \$205 million in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Footnote 7 — Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets, Net

A summary of changes in the Company's goodwill by reportable business segment is as follows for 2023 and 2022 (in millions):

Segments:	Net Book Value at December 31, 2022	Impairment Charges	Foreign Exchange	December 31, 2023		
				Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Impairment Charges	Net Book Value
Home and Commercial Solutions	\$ 747	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 4,052	\$ (3,305)	\$ 747
Learning and Development	2,551	(241)	14	3,411	(1,087)	2,324
Outdoor and Recreation	—	—	—	788	(788)	—
	<u>\$ 3,298</u>	<u>\$ (241)</u>	<u>\$ 14</u>	<u>\$ 8,251</u>	<u>\$ (5,180)</u>	<u>\$ 3,071</u>

During the third quarter of 2023, the Company concluded that a triggering event had occurred for the goodwill associated with the Baby reporting unit in the Learning and Development segment as a result of a downward revision of forecasted cash flows due to lower volume and profitability expectations, as well as rising interest rates. The Company performed a quantitative impairment test and determined that the Baby reporting unit goodwill was impaired. During the third quarter of 2023, the Company recorded a non-cash impairment charge of \$241 million as the carrying value of the reporting unit exceeded its fair value.

Segments:	December 31, 2022					
	Net Book Value at December 31, 2021	Impairment Charges	Foreign Exchange	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Impairment Charges	Net Book Value
Home and Commercial Solutions	\$ 911	\$ (164)	\$ —	\$ 4,052	\$ (3,305)	\$ 747
Learning and Development	2,593	—	(42)	3,397	(846)	2,551
Outdoor and Recreation	—	—	—	788	(788)	—
	<u>\$ 3,504</u>	<u>\$ (164)</u>	<u>\$ (42)</u>	<u>\$ 8,237</u>	<u>\$ (4,939)</u>	<u>\$ 3,298</u>

During the fourth quarter of 2022, in conjunction with its annual impairment testing, the Company recorded a non-cash impairment charge to write-off the remaining \$56 million of goodwill for its Home Fragrance reporting unit, in the Home and Commercial Solutions segment as the carrying value exceeded its fair value. This impairment reflected a further downward revision to the forecasted cash flows used in connection with the third quarter triggering event assessment, driven by inflationary pressures which continue to impact discretionary spending behavior of consumers at higher rates than previously expected.

During the third quarter of 2022, the Company concluded that a triggering event had occurred for its Home Fragrance reporting unit, in the Home and Commercial Solutions segment, as a result of a downward revision of forecasted cash flows due to softening global demand, as retailers significantly pulled back on orders in an effort to rebalance inventory, and rising interest rates. The decline in global demand is driven primarily by inflationary pressures which are impacting the discretionary spending behavior of consumers. The Company performed a quantitative impairment test and determined that the Home Fragrance reporting unit goodwill was impaired and recorded a non-cash impairment charge of \$108 million, as the carrying value of the reporting unit exceeded its fair value.

The impairment charges for indefinite-lived tradenames were recorded in the Company's reporting segments as follows for the years ended December 31, (in millions):

	2023 ⁽¹⁾	2022 ⁽²⁾	2021 ⁽³⁾
Impairment of indefinite-lived tradenames			
Home and Commercial Solutions	\$ 76	\$ 280	\$ 29
Learning and Development	—	30	31
Outdoor and Recreation	22	—	—
	<u>\$ 98</u>	<u>\$ 310</u>	<u>\$ 60</u>

- (1) During the fourth quarter of 2023, in conjunction with its annual impairment testing, the Company recorded a non-cash impairment charge of \$68 million associated with two tradenames in the Home and Commercial Solutions segment, as the carrying values exceeded the fair values. The decline in the fair values of the tradenames in the Home and Commercial Solutions segment were due to current market contraction, reflecting a reset of demand levels. During the third quarter of 2023, the Company concluded that a triggering event had occurred for an indefinite-lived tradename in the Outdoor and Recreation segment, as a result of a downward revision of forecasted cash flows due to market conditions, as well as rising interest rates. The Company performed a quantitative impairment test and determined that the indefinite-lived tradename in the Outdoor and Recreation segment was impaired. During the third quarter of 2023, the Company recorded a non-cash impairment charge of \$22 million for the indefinite-lived tradename in the Outdoor and Recreation segment, as the carrying value of the tradename exceeded its fair value. During the second quarter of 2023, the Company concluded that a triggering event had occurred for indefinite-lived tradename in the Home Fragrance reporting unit in the Home and Commercial Solutions segment as a result of a downward revision of forecasted cash flows due to softening global demand, primarily caused by continued inflationary pressure that is impacting discretionary spending behavior of consumers, as well as rising interest rates. The Company performed a quantitative impairment test and determined that the indefinite-lived tradename in the Home and Commercial Solutions segment was impaired. During the second quarter of 2023, the Company recorded a non-cash impairment charge of \$8 million, as the carrying value of the tradename exceeded its fair value.
- (2) During the fourth quarter of 2022, in conjunction with its annual impairment testing, the Company recorded aggregate non-cash impairment charges of \$270 million associated with two tradenames in the Home and Commercial Solutions segment and one tradename in the Learning and Development segment, as the carrying values exceeded their fair values. The decline in fair values for one tradename in the Home and Commercial Solutions segment and the tradename in the Learning and Development segment reflected a further downward revision to the forecasted cash flows used in connection with the third quarter triggering event assessment, driven by inflationary pressures which are impacting discretionary spending behavior of consumers at higher rates than previously expected, including higher than expected overhead costs. The decline in fair value for the remaining tradename in the Home and Commercial Solutions segment reflected a change in management's assumptions, including the timing of a labor shortage recovery in a certain international market, which negatively impacted the long-term profitability estimates used to develop the forecasted cash flow projections for the annual impairment test. During the third quarter of 2022, the Company concluded that a triggering event had occurred for two indefinite-lived tradenames in the Home and Commercial Solutions segment, as a result of a downward revision of forecasted cash flows due to softening global demand, as retailers significantly pulled back on orders in an effort to rebalance inventory and rising interest rates. The decline in global demand is driven primarily by inflationary pressures which are impacting the discretionary spending behavior of consumers. The Company also concluded that a triggering event had occurred for two indefinite-lived tradenames in the Learning and Development segment, as a result of rising interest rates and inflationary pressures. The Company performed a quantitative impairment test and determined that the indefinite-lived tradenames in the Home and Commercial Solutions segment and two indefinite-lived tradenames in the Learning and Development segment were impaired. During the third quarter of 2022, the Company recorded an aggregate non-cash impairment charge of \$40 million, as the carrying values of these tradenames exceeded their fair values.
- (3) During the fourth quarter of 2021, in conjunction with its annual impairment testing, the Company recorded non-cash impairment charges of \$60 million associated with two tradenames in the Home and Commercial Solutions and Learning and Development segments, as the carrying values exceeded their fair values, reflecting a downward revision of future expected cash flows, which include the impact of the COVID-19 global pandemic.

The table below summarizes the balance of other intangible assets, net and the related amortization periods using the straight-line method and attribution method at December 31, 2023 and 2022 (in millions):

	December 31, 2023			December 31, 2022			Amortization Periods (In years)
	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Book Value	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Book Value	
Tradenames - indefinite life ⁽¹⁾	\$ 1,535	\$ —	\$ 1,535	\$ 1,689	\$ —	\$ 1,689	N/A
Tradenames - other ⁽¹⁾	232	(105)	127	160	(79)	81	2-15
Capitalized software	628	(512)	116	602	(481)	121	3-12
Patents and intellectual property	22	(20)	2	22	(17)	5	3-14
Customer relationships and distributor channels	1,078	(370)	708	1,072	(319)	753	3-30
	<u>\$ 3,495</u>	<u>\$ (1,007)</u>	<u>\$ 2,488</u>	<u>\$ 3,545</u>	<u>\$ (896)</u>	<u>\$ 2,649</u>	

(1) In connection with the operating model changes associated with Project Phoenix, the Company determined that six tradenames with aggregate carrying values of \$70 million no longer met indefinite-lived criteria and were reclassified during the first quarter of 2023 as finite-lived tradenames with useful lives ranging from five to ten years.

Amortization expense for intangible assets was \$109 million, \$100 million and \$120 million in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

At December 31, 2023, the aggregate estimated intangible amortization amounts for the succeeding five years are as follows (in millions):

Years ending December 31,	Amount
2024	\$ 107
2025	95
2026	80
2027	72
2028	61
Thereafter	538

The Company continues to evaluate its brand strategy including the assessment of indefinite-lived criteria which may impact the future estimated intangible amortization.

Footnote 8 — Other Accrued Liabilities

Other accrued liabilities included the following at December 31, (in millions):

	2023	2022
Customer accruals	\$ 659	\$ 636
Operating lease liabilities	122	121
Accrued self-insurance liabilities, contingencies and warranty	92	99
Accrued income taxes	89	53
Accrued interest expense	74	63
Accrued marketing and freight expenses	71	73
Other	268	227
	<u>\$ 1,375</u>	<u>\$ 1,272</u>

Customer accruals are promotional allowances and rebates, including cooperative advertising, given to customers in exchange for their selling efforts and volume purchased, as well as allowances for returns. Payments for annual rebates and other customer programs are generally made in the first quarter of the year. Self-insurance liabilities relate to casualty liabilities such as workers' compensation, general and product liability and auto liability and are estimated based upon historical loss experience combined with actuarial evaluation methods, review of significant individual files and the application of risk transfer programs.

Footnote 9 — Debt

The following is a summary of outstanding debt at December 31, (in millions):

	2023	2022
4.000% senior notes due 2024	\$ 198	\$ 196
4.875% senior notes due 2025	498	496
3.900% senior notes due 2025	47	47
4.200% senior notes due 2026	1,980	1,978
6.375% senior notes due 2027	488	483
6.625% senior notes due 2029	486	481
5.375% senior notes due 2036	417	417
5.500% senior notes due 2046	658	658
Revolving credit facility	131	225
Commercial paper	—	359
Receivables facility	—	35
Other debt	1	2
Total debt	4,904	5,377
Short-term debt and current portion of long-term debt	(329)	(621)
Long-term debt	\$ 4,575	\$ 4,756

Senior Notes

On August 21, 2023, Moody's Corporation ("Moody's") downgraded the Company's debt ratings to "Ba2". As a result of Moody's downgrade, certain of the Company's outstanding senior notes currently aggregating to approximately \$3.1 billion (the "Coupon-Step Notes") are subject to an interest rate adjustment of 25 basis points. The change to the interest rate due to the downgrade will increase the Company's interest expense by approximately \$8 million on an annualized basis (approximately \$2 million in 2023).

On August 3, 2023, S&P Global Inc. ("S&P") downgraded the Company's debt ratings to "BB". In March 2023, S&P had also downgraded the Company's debt ratings to "BB+". As a result of the S&P downgrades, the Company's Coupon-Step Notes are subject to an aggregated interest rate adjustment of 50 basis points. The change to the interest rate due to the downgrade will increase the Company's interest expense by approximately \$15 million on an annualized basis (approximately \$8 million in 2023). Furthermore, as a result of the March S&P downgrade, the Company's ability to borrow from the commercial paper market on terms it deems acceptable or favorable was eliminated.

On February 9, 2024, Moody's downgraded the Company's senior unsecured debt rating to "Ba3", subjecting the Coupon-Step Notes to an additional interest rate adjustment of 25 basis points. The change to the interest rate due to the downgrade will further increase the Company's interest expense by approximately \$8 million on an annualized basis (approximately \$6 million in 2024).

On February 14, 2024, S&P downgraded the Company's debt ratings to "BB-", subjecting the Company's Coupon-Step Notes to an additional interest rate adjustment of 25 basis points, which will increase interest expense by approximately \$8 million on an annualized basis (approximately \$6 million in 2024).

The S&P and Moody's downgrades will increase the Company's annual interest expense by approximately \$39 million.

On February 14, 2023, Fitch Ratings downgraded the Company's Long-Term Issuer Default Rating to "BB", then to "B+" on November 1, 2023. These downgrades did not impact the interest rates on any of the Company's senior notes.

Receivables Facility

The Company maintained an Accounts Receivable Securitization Facility (the "Securitization Facility"). The aggregate commitment under the Securitization Facility was \$375 million. The Securitization Facility matured on October 2, 2023 and was terminated thereafter.

Revolving Credit Facility

As of December 31, 2023, the Company maintained a \$1.5 billion Credit Revolver maturing in August 2027. On March 27, 2023, the Company entered into the First Amendment to (i) include non-cash expenses resulting from grants of stock awards among the items that may be added to Consolidated Net Income when calculating Consolidated Earnings Before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization (“EBITDA”), as defined in the First Amendment, and (ii) lower the Interest Coverage Ratio, as defined in the First Amendment, for the fiscal quarters ending on June 30, 2023, September 30, 2023, December 31, 2023 and March 31, 2024.

The Credit Revolver provides for the issuance of up to \$150 million of letters of credit, so long as there is sufficient availability for borrowing under the Credit Revolver. At December 31, 2023, the Company had \$131 million of outstanding borrowings under the Credit Revolver and approximately \$20 million of outstanding standby letters of credit issued against the Credit Revolver, with a net availability of approximately \$1.3 billion.

As disclosed in the Company’s Current report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on February 9, 2024, the Company, certain of its subsidiaries, as subsidiary borrowers, and certain of its subsidiaries, as subsidiary guarantors, entered into the Second Amendment.

The Second Amendment, among other things, (i) reduces the commitments of the lenders from \$1.5 billion to \$1.0 billion, (ii) replaces the Company’s existing Total Indebtedness to Total Capitalization and Interest Coverage Ratio financial covenants with new financial covenants testing the Company’s Collateral Coverage Ratio and Total Net Leverage Ratio (each as defined in the Second Amendment), (iii) requires the Company and the Guarantors to guarantee all obligations under the Credit Revolver including, without limitation, obligations in respect of extensions of credit to any of the borrowers, certain hedging obligations, certain cash management obligations, and certain supply chain financing obligations, and (iv) requires the Company and the other Guarantors to grant a lien and security interest in certain of its assets consisting of eligible accounts receivable, eligible inventory, eligible equipment and eligible intellectual property, and all products and proceeds of the foregoing.

Future Debt Maturities

The Company’s debt maturities for the five years following December 31, 2023 and thereafter are as follows (in millions):

2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	Thereafter	Total
\$332	\$547	\$1,985	\$500	\$2	\$1,586	\$4,952

Other

The indentures governing the Company’s senior notes contain usual and customary nonfinancial covenants. The Company’s borrowing arrangements other than the senior notes contain usual and customary nonfinancial covenants and certain financial covenants, including minimum interest coverage and maximum debt-to-total-capitalization ratios.

Weighted average interest rates for the years ended December 31, are as follows:

	2023	2022	2021
Total debt	5.2%	4.3%	4.7%
Short-term debt	6.9%	4.0%	0.9%

At December 31, 2023 and 2022, unamortized deferred debt issue costs were \$24 million and \$30 million, respectively. These costs are included in total debt and are being amortized over the respective terms of the underlying debt.

The fair values of the Company’s senior notes are based on quoted market prices and are as follows at December 31, (in millions):

	2023		2022	
	Fair Value	Book Value	Fair Value	Book Value
Senior notes	\$ 4,633	\$ 4,772	\$ 4,511	\$ 4,756

The carrying amounts of all other significant debt approximates fair value.

Footnote 10 — Derivatives and Foreign Currency Operations

Derivatives

Derivative financial instruments are generally used to manage certain interest rate and foreign currency risks. These instruments primarily include interest rate swaps, forward starting interest rate swaps and forward exchange contracts. The Company's forward exchange contracts generally do not subject the Company to exchange rate risk because gains and losses on these instruments generally offset gains and losses on the assets, liabilities and other transactions being hedged. However, these instruments, when settled, impact the Company's cash flows from operations to the extent the underlying transaction being hedged is not simultaneously settled due to an extension, a renewal or otherwise.

On the date when the Company enters into a derivative, the derivative is designated as a hedge of the identified exposure. The Company measures effectiveness of its hedging relationships both at hedge inception and on an ongoing basis.

Interest Rate Contracts

The Company manages its fixed and floating rate debt mix using interest rate swaps. The Company may use fixed and floating rate swaps to alter its exposure to the impact of changing interest rates on its consolidated results of operations and future cash outflows for interest. Floating rate swaps would be used, depending on market conditions, to convert the fixed rates of long-term debt into short-term variable rates. Fixed rate swaps would be used to reduce the Company's risk of the possibility of increased interest costs. The settlement of interest rate swaps is included in interest expense.

Fair Value Hedges

At December 31, 2023, the Company had approximately \$1.1 billion notional amount of interest rate swaps that exchange a fixed rate of interest for a variable rate of interest plus a weighted average spread. These floating rate swaps are designated as fair value hedges against \$500 million of principal on the 6.375% senior notes due 2027, \$500 million of principal on the 6.625% senior notes due 2029 and \$100 million of principal on the 4.000% senior notes due 2024 for the remaining life of the notes. The benchmark interest rate for the \$100 million floating swap and associated fair value hedge was amended for a change in benchmark interest rate from London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") to Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR"), effective June 1, 2023, accounted for in accordance with ASC 848 (see *Footnote 1 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* for further information). The effective portion of the fair value gains or losses on these swaps is offset by fair value adjustments in the underlying debt.

Cross-Currency Contracts

The Company uses cross-currency swaps to hedge foreign currency risk on certain financing arrangements. The Company previously entered into three cross-currency swaps, maturing in January 2025, February 2025 and September 2027, respectively, with an aggregate notional amount of \$1.3 billion. Each of these cross-currency swaps was designated as a net investment hedge of the Company's foreign currency exposure of its net investment in certain Euro-functional currency subsidiaries with Euro-denominated net assets, and the Company pays a fixed rate of Euro-based interest and receives a fixed rate of U.S. dollar interest. During the third quarter of 2022, the Company entered into two additional cross-currency swaps with notional amounts of \$500 million each, with one maturing in September 2027 and one in September 2029. These swaps were also designated as net investment hedges of the Company's foreign currency exposure of its net investment in certain Euro-functional currency subsidiaries with Euro-denominated net assets, and the Company pays a floating rate of Euro-based interest and receives a floating rate of U.S. dollar interest. The Company has elected the spot method for assessing the effectiveness of these contracts. During the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, the Company recognized income of \$38 million, \$31 million and \$16 million, respectively, in interest expense, net, related to the portion of cross-currency swaps excluded from hedge effectiveness testing.

Foreign Currency Contracts

The Company uses forward foreign currency contracts to mitigate the foreign currency exchange rate exposure on the cash flows related to forecasted inventory purchases and sales with maturity dates through December 2024. The derivatives used to hedge these forecasted transactions that meet the criteria for hedge accounting are accounted for as cash flow hedges. The effective portion of the gains or losses on these derivatives is deferred as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) ("AOCL") until it is recognized in earnings at the same time that the hedged item affects earnings and is included in the same caption in the statements of operations as the underlying hedged item. At December 31, 2023, the Company had approximately \$348 million

notional amount outstanding of forward foreign currency contracts that are designated as cash flow hedges of forecasted inventory purchases and sales.

The Company also uses foreign currency contracts, primarily forward foreign currency contracts, to mitigate the foreign currency exposure of certain other foreign currency transactions. At December 31, 2023, the Company had approximately \$1.3 billion notional amount outstanding of these foreign currency contracts that are not designated as effective hedges for accounting purposes and have maturity dates through July 2024. Fair market value gains or losses are included in the results of operations and are classified in other (income) expense, net in the Company's Consolidated Statement of Operations.

The following table presents the fair value of derivative financial instruments at December 31, (in millions):

	Balance Sheet Location	2023	2022
		Assets (Liabilities)	
Derivatives designated as effective hedges:			
<i>Cash Flow Hedges</i>			
Foreign currency contracts	Prepaid expenses and other current assets	\$ 1	\$ 5
Foreign currency contracts	Other accrued liabilities	(13)	(9)
<i>Fair Value Hedges</i>			
Interest rate swaps	Other accrued liabilities	(15)	(14)
Interest rate swaps	Other noncurrent liabilities	(4)	(16)
<i>Net Investment Hedges</i>			
Cross-currency swaps	Prepaid expenses and other current assets	22	28
Cross-currency swaps	Other assets	15	45
Cross-currency swaps	Other noncurrent liabilities	(119)	(75)
Derivatives not designated as effective hedges:			
Foreign currency contracts	Prepaid expenses and other current assets	7	19
Foreign currency contracts	Other accrued liabilities	(14)	(10)
Total		\$ (120)	\$ (27)

The Company recognized expense of \$17 million, \$13 million and income of \$13 million in other (income) expense, net, during 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively, related to derivatives that are not designated as hedging instruments. Gains and losses on these derivatives are generally offset by foreign currency movement in the underlying exposure.

The Company is not a party to any derivatives that require collateral to be posted prior to settlement.

The following table presents pretax gain and (loss) activity for 2023, 2022 and 2021 related to derivative financial instruments designated as effective hedges:

(in millions)	2023		2022		2021	
	Gain (Loss)		Gain (Loss)		Gain (Loss)	
	Recognized in OCL ⁽¹⁾	Reclassified from AOCL to Income	Recognized in OCL ⁽¹⁾	Reclassified from AOCL to Income	Recognized in OCL ⁽¹⁾	Reclassified from AOCL to Income
Interest rate swaps ⁽²⁾	\$ —	\$ (5)	\$ —	\$ (6)	\$ —	\$ (6)
Foreign currency contracts ⁽³⁾	(21)	—	24	27	14	(17)
Cross-currency swaps ⁽⁴⁾	(80)	—	21	—	69	—
Total	\$ (101)	\$ (5)	\$ 45	\$ 21	\$ 83	\$ (23)

(1) Represents effective portion recognized in Other Comprehensive Loss ("OCL").

(2) Portion reclassified from AOCL to income recognized in interest expense, net.

(3) Portion reclassified from AOCL to income recognized in net sales and cost of products sold.

(4) Portion reclassified from AOCL to income recognized in other (income) expense, net.

At December 31, 2023, deferred net losses of approximately \$13 million within AOCL are expected to be reclassified to earnings over the next twelve months.

Foreign Currency Operations

Assets and liabilities of foreign subsidiaries are translated into U.S. dollars at the rates of exchange in effect at year-end. The related translation adjustments are made directly to AOCL. Income and expenses are translated at the average monthly rates of exchange in effect during the year. Foreign currency transaction gains and losses are included in the results of operations and are generally classified in other (income) expense, net, in the Consolidated Statements of Operations. Foreign currency transaction net losses for 2023, 2022 and 2021 were \$10 million, \$41 million and \$5 million, respectively.

The Company designates certain foreign currency denominated, long-term intercompany financing transactions as being of a long-term investment nature and records gains and losses on the transactions arising from changes in exchange rates as translation adjustments.

Footnote 11 — Employee Benefit and Retirement Plans

The Company and its subsidiaries have noncontributory pension, profit sharing and contributory 401(k) plans covering substantially all of their international and domestic employees. Pension plan benefits are generally based on years of service and/or compensation. The Company's funding policy is to contribute not less than the minimum amounts required by the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or foreign statutes to ensure that plan assets will be adequate to provide retirement benefits.

The funded status of the Company's defined benefit pension plans and postretirement benefit plans is recognized in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. The funded status is measured as the difference between the fair value of plan assets and the benefit obligation at December 31, the measurement date. For defined benefit pension and postretirement benefit plans, the benefit obligation is the projected benefit obligation ("PBO"), which represents the actuarial present value of benefits expected to be paid upon retirement based on employee services already rendered and estimated future compensation levels. The fair value of plan assets represents the current market value of assets held for the sole benefit of participants. Over funded plans, with the fair value of plan assets exceeding the benefit obligation, are aggregated and recorded as a prepaid pension asset equal to this excess. Underfunded plans, with the benefit obligation exceeding the fair value of plan assets, are aggregated and recorded as a retirement and postretirement benefit obligation equal to this excess. The current portion of the retirement and postretirement benefit obligations represents the actuarial present value of benefits payable in the next 12 months exceeding the fair value of plan assets, measured on a plan-by-plan basis. This obligation is recorded in other accrued liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. Net periodic pension and postretirement benefit cost/(income) is recorded in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and includes service cost, interest cost, expected return on plan assets, amortization of prior service costs/(credits) and (gains)/losses previously recognized as a component of AOCL and amortization of the net transition asset remaining in AOCL. The service cost component of net benefit cost is recorded in cost of products sold and SG&A in the Consolidated Statements of Operations (unless eligible for capitalization) based on the employees' respective functions. The other components of net benefit cost are presented separately from service cost within other (income) expense, net in the Consolidated Income Statement. In 2024, the amount of AOCL expected to be recognized in pension and postretirement benefit (income) expense is an expense of \$2 million and an income of \$5 million, respectively.

(Gains)/losses and prior service costs/(credits) are recognized as a component of OCL in the Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss) as they arise. Those (gains)/losses and prior service costs/(credits) are subsequently recognized as a component of net periodic cost/(income) pursuant to the recognition and amortization provisions of applicable accounting guidance. (Gains)/losses arise as a result of differences between actual experience and assumptions or as a result of changes in actuarial assumptions. Prior service costs/(credits) represent the cost of benefit changes attributable to prior service granted in plan amendments.

The measurement of benefit obligations and net periodic cost/(income) is based on estimates and assumptions approved by the Company's management. These valuations reflect the terms of the plans and use participant-specific information such as compensation, age and years of service, as well as certain assumptions, including estimates of discount rates, expected return on plan assets, rate of compensation increases, interest crediting rates and mortality rates.

The Company has a Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan ("SERP"), which is a nonqualified defined benefit and defined contribution plan pursuant to which the Company will pay supplemental benefits to certain key employees upon retirement based upon the employees' years of service and compensation. The SERP is primarily funded through a trust agreement with a trustee that owns life insurance policies on both active and former key employees with aggregate net death benefits of \$300 million. At December 31, 2023 and 2022, the life insurance contracts were accounted for using the investment method and had a cash surrender value of \$141 million, for both periods, and are included in other assets in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. All premiums paid and proceeds received associated with the life insurance policies are included as investing activities in the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows. The projected benefit obligation was \$77 million and \$81 million at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The

SERP liabilities are included in the pension table hereafter; however, the value of the Company's investments in the life insurance contracts, cash and mutual funds are excluded from the table, as they do not qualify as plan assets.

The Company's matching contributions to the Company's contributory 401(k) plans were \$37 million for both 2023 and 2022 and \$36 million for 2021.

U.K. Defined Benefit Plan

In February 2022, the Company entered into an agreement with an insurance company for a bulk annuity purchase or "buy-in" for one of its U.K. defined benefit pension plans ("U.K. Plan"), resulting in an exchange of plan assets for an annuity that matches the plan's future projected benefit obligations ("PBO") to covered participants.

In April 2023, the Company completed a "buy-out" of approximately 7% of the U.K. Plan's PBO. The "buy-out" was completed by the execution of a Deed Poll Agreement and a Deed of Assignment with an insurance company. In September 2023, the Company completed the "buy-out" of the remaining PBO of the aforementioned plan through the execution of a Deed Poll Agreement and a Deed of Assignment with an insurance company. In connection with these transactions, the Company recorded a pretax settlement loss of \$66 million in other (income) expense, net, in the Company's Consolidated Statement of Operations, related to the recognition of previously unrecognized actuarial losses reclassified from AOCL to losses.

U.S. Defined Benefit Plan Partial Buyout

In October 2023, the Company entered into an agreement with an insurance company to purchase a group annuity contract to settle approximately \$163 million of PBO for approximately 55% of retirees in one of its U.S. defined benefit pension plans. The transaction or the transfer of the pension liability to the insurance company will be funded with the plan's existing assets. In November 2023, the Company completed the "buy-out" and in connection with the transaction, the Company recorded a pretax settlement loss of \$60 million in other (income) expense, net, in the Company's Consolidated Statement of Operations, related to the recognition of previously unrecognized actuarial losses reclassified from AOCL to losses.

Defined Benefit Pension Plans

The following provides a reconciliation of benefit obligations, plan assets and funded status of the Company's noncontributory defined benefit pension plans, including the SERP, at December 31, (dollars in millions):

	Pension Benefits				Postretirement Benefits	
	United States		International		2023	2022
	2023	2022	2023	2022		
Change in benefit obligation:						
Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$ 936	\$ 1,238	\$ 417	\$ 623	\$ 30	\$ 41
Service cost	—	—	3	4	—	—
Interest cost	44	25	15	8	1	1
Actuarial gain	(24)	(247)	(13)	(137)	(2)	(8)
Currency translation	—	—	14	(56)	—	—
Benefits paid	(79)	(80)	(20)	(23)	(3)	(4)
Curtailements, settlements and other	(164)	—	(172)	(2)	—	—
Benefit obligation at end of year ⁽¹⁾	\$ 713	\$ 936	\$ 244	\$ 417	\$ 26	\$ 30
Change in plan assets:						
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	843	1,133	354	595	—	—
Actual return on plan assets	57	(220)	(10)	(166)	—	—
Contributions	11	10	12	7	3	4
Currency translation	—	—	13	(57)	—	—
Benefits paid	(79)	(80)	(20)	(23)	(3)	(4)
Settlements and other	(164)	—	(173)	(2)	—	—
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	\$ 668	\$ 843	\$ 176	\$ 354	\$ —	\$ —
Funded status at end of year	\$ (45)	\$ (93)	\$ (68)	\$ (63)	\$ (26)	\$ (30)
Amounts recognized in the Consolidated Balance Sheets:						
Prepaid benefit cost, included in other assets	\$ 50	\$ 7	\$ 23	\$ 23	\$ —	\$ —
Accrued current benefit cost—other accrued liabilities	(11)	(11)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Accrued noncurrent benefit cost— other noncurrent liabilities	(84)	(89)	(87)	(82)	(22)	(26)
Net amount recognized	\$ (45)	\$ (93)	\$ (68)	\$ (63)	\$ (26)	\$ (30)
Assumptions:						
Weighted-average assumptions used to determine benefit obligation:						
Discount rate	4.94 %	5.20 %	3.82 %	4.07 %	4.84 %	5.11 %
Long-term rate of compensation increase	3.00 %	3.00 %	2.37 %	2.41 %	— %	— %
Current health care cost trend rates	— %	— %	— %	— %	5.87 %	6.65 %
Ultimate health care cost trend rates	— %	— %	— %	— %	4.50 %	4.50 %

(1) The accumulated benefit obligation for all defined benefit pension plans was \$1.0 billion and \$1.4 billion at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

There are no plan assets associated with the Company's postretirement benefit plans.

The current healthcare cost trend rate gradually declines through 2038 to the ultimate trend rate and remains level thereafter.

Summary of under-funded or non-funded pension benefit plans with projected benefit obligations in excess of plan assets at December 31, (in millions):

	Pension Benefits	
	2023	2022
Projected benefit obligation	\$ 315	\$ 311
Fair value of plan assets	129	125

Summary of pension plans with accumulated obligations in excess of plan assets at December 31, (in millions):

	Pension Benefits	
	2023	2022
Accumulated benefit obligation	\$ 309	\$ 303
Fair value of plan assets	129	123

Pension and Postretirement Benefit Expense

The components of pension and postretirement benefit expense for the periods indicated are as follows (dollars in millions):

	Pension Benefits					
	United States			International		
	2023	2022	2021	2023	2022	2021
Service cost	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 3	\$ 4	\$ 4
Interest cost	44	25	20	15	8	6
Expected return on plan assets	(52)	(47)	(51)	(11)	(6)	(3)
Amortization:						
Prior service cost	—	—	—	3	1	1
Net actuarial loss	3	16	22	3	2	3
Curtailment, settlement and termination costs	60	—	—	66	—	—
Total (income) expense	\$ 55	\$ (6)	\$ (9)	\$ 79	\$ 9	\$ 11

Assumptions

Weighted average assumption used to calculate net periodic cost:

Effective discount rate for benefit obligations	5.34 %	2.64 %	2.16 %	4.07 %	1.61 %	1.22 %
Effective rate for interest on benefit obligations	5.23 %	2.13 %	1.54 %	4.00 %	1.46 %	0.92 %
Effective rate for service cost	— %	2.94 %	2.63 %	3.20 %	0.96 %	0.71 %
Effective rate for interest on service cost	— %	2.97 %	2.61 %	3.06 %	0.78 %	0.54 %
Long-term rate of return on plan assets	5.88 %	4.75 %	5.25 %	3.61 %	1.06 %	0.51 %
Long-term rate of compensation increase	3.00 %	3.00 %	3.00 %	2.41 %	2.27 %	2.18 %

Postretirement Benefits

	2023	2022	2021
Interest cost	\$ 1	\$ 1	\$ 1
Amortization:			
Net actuarial gain	(6)	(5)	(3)
Total income	\$ (5)	\$ (4)	\$ (2)

Assumptions

Weighted average assumption used to calculate net periodic cost:

Effective discount rate for benefit obligations	5.11 %	2.34 %	1.80 %
Effective rate for interest on benefit obligations	5.04 %	1.77 %	1.18 %
Effective rate for service cost	4.97 %	1.98 %	1.32 %
Effective rate for interest on service cost	4.90 %	1.67 %	1.02 %

The components of net periodic pension and postretirement costs other than the service cost component are included in other (income) expense, net in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Plan Assets

The Company employs a total return investment approach for its pension plans whereby a mix of equities and fixed income investments are used to optimize the long-term return of pension plan assets. The intent of this strategy is to minimize plan expenses by outperforming plan liabilities over the long run. Risk tolerance is established through careful consideration of plan liabilities, plan funded status, and the Company's financial condition. The domestic investment portfolios contain a diversified blend of equity and fixed-income investments. The domestic equity investments are diversified across geography and market capitalization through investments in U.S. large-capitalization stocks, U.S. small-capitalization stocks and international securities. The domestic fixed income investments are primarily comprised of investment-grade and high-yield securities through investments in corporate and government bonds, government agencies and asset-backed securities. The Level 1 investments are primarily based upon quoted market prices. The domestic Level 3 investments are primarily comprised of insurance contracts valued at contract value. The investments excluded from the fair value hierarchy are net asset value-based ("NAV-based") hedge fund investments that generally have a redemption frequency of 90 days or less, with various redemption notice periods that are generally less than a month. The notice periods for certain investments may vary based on the size of the redemption. The international Level 2 investments are primarily comprised of insurance contracts whose fair values are estimated based on the future cash flows to be received under the contracts discounted to the present using a discount rate that approximates the discount rate used to measure the associated pension plan liabilities. The international Level 3 investments are primarily comprised of insurance contracts valued at contract value. Investment risk is measured and monitored on an ongoing basis through annual liability measurements, periodic asset/liability studies and quarterly investment portfolio reviews.

The expected long-term rate of return for plan assets is based upon many factors, including expected asset allocations, historical asset returns, current and expected future market conditions, risk and active management premiums. The expected long-term rate of return is adjusted when there are fundamental changes in expected returns on the Company's defined benefit pension plan's investments. The target asset allocations for the Company's domestic pension plans may vary by plan, based in part on plan demographics, funded status and liability duration. In general, the Company's target asset allocations are as follows: equities approximately zero to 20%; fixed income approximately 80% to 100%; and cash, alternative investments and other, approximately zero to 10% at December 31, 2023. Actual asset allocations may vary from the targeted allocations for various reasons, including market conditions and the timing of transactions. The Company maintains numerous international defined benefit pension plans. The asset allocations for the international investment may vary by plan and jurisdiction and are primarily based upon the plan structure and plan participant profile.

The composition of domestic pension plan assets at December 31, 2023 and 2022 is as follows (in millions):

Plan Assets — Domestic Plans						
December 31, 2023						
Fair Value Measurements						
Asset Category	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Subtotal	NAV-based assets	Total
Equity securities and funds	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 70	\$ 70
Fixed income securities and funds	250	—	—	250	329	579
Alternative investments	—	—	—	—	2	2
Cash and other	15	2	—	17	—	17
Total	\$ 265	\$ 2	\$ —	\$ 267	\$ 401	\$ 668

Plan Assets — Domestic Plans						
December 31, 2022						
Fair Value Measurements						
Asset Category	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Subtotal	NAV-based assets	Total
Equity securities and funds	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 158	\$ 158
Fixed income securities and funds	369	—	—	369	303	672
Alternative investments	—	—	—	—	2	2
Cash and other	8	3	—	11	—	11
Total	\$ 377	\$ 3	\$ —	\$ 380	\$ 463	\$ 843

The composition of international pension plan assets at December 31, 2023 and 2022 is as follows (in millions):

Plan Assets — International Plans						
December 31, 2023						
Fair Value Measurements						
Asset Category	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Subtotal	NAV-based assets	Total
Equity securities and funds	\$ 3	\$ 4	\$ —	\$ 7	\$ —	\$ 7
Fixed income securities and funds	4	6	—	10	—	10
Cash and other	4	145	10	159	—	159
Total	\$ 11	\$ 155	\$ 10	\$ 176	\$ —	\$ 176

Plan Assets — International Plans						
December 31, 2022						
Fair Value Measurements						
Asset Category	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Subtotal	NAV-based assets	Total
Equity securities and funds	\$ 3	\$ 3	\$ —	\$ 6	\$ —	\$ 6
Fixed income securities and funds	6	5	—	11	—	11
Cash and other	3	140	194	337	—	337
Total	\$ 12	\$ 148	\$ 194	\$ 354	\$ —	\$ 354

A reconciliation of the change in fair value of the defined benefit plans' assets using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) for 2023 and 2022 is as follows (in millions):

	Total
Balance at December 31, 2021	\$ 9
Unrealized losses	(101)
Purchases, sales, settlements and other, net	286
Balance at December 31, 2022	194
Purchases, sales, settlements and other, net	(184)
Balance at December 31, 2023	\$ 10

Contributions and Estimated Future Benefit Payments

During 2024, the Company expects to make cash contributions of approximately \$15 million and \$9 million to its domestic and international defined benefit plans, respectively.

Estimated future benefit payments under the Company's defined benefit pension plans and postretirement benefit plans are as follows at December 31, 2023 (in millions):

	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	Thereafter
Pension benefits	\$ 79	\$ 76	\$ 75	\$ 77	\$ 75	\$ 357
Postretirement benefits	4	4	4	3	3	9

Footnote 12 — Income Taxes

The components of income (loss) before income taxes for the years ended December 31, (in millions):

	2023	2022	2021
Domestic	\$ (995)	\$ (698)	\$ (353)
Foreign	452	855	1,113
Total	\$ (543)	\$ 157	\$ 760

The provision for income taxes consists of the following for the years ended December 31, (in millions):

	2023	2022	2021
Current:			
Federal	\$ 56	\$ (245)	\$ 48
State	1	6	17
Foreign	71	102	97
Total current	128	(137)	162
Deferred:			
Federal	(232)	163	(26)
State	(40)	(34)	(20)
Foreign	(11)	(32)	22
Total deferred	(283)	97	(24)
Total income tax provision (benefit)	\$ (155)	\$ (40)	\$ 138

A reconciliation of the U.S. statutory rate to the effective income tax rate on a continuing basis is as follows for the years ended December 31:

	2023	2022	2021
Statutory rate	21.0 %	21.0 %	21.0 %
<i>Add (deduct) effect of:</i>			
State income taxes, net of federal income tax effect	5.7	(14.8)	(0.5)
U.S. foreign inclusions and foreign tax credit ⁽¹⁾	(2.4)	(43.5)	3.6
Foreign rate differential	12.3	(47.2)	(11.6)
Change in uncertain tax positions	—	16.7	0.1
Change in valuation allowance reserve	(9.2)	(13.8)	(3.8)
Impairments	1.0	20.7	—
Sale of businesses	(0.9)	(21.2)	—
Capital loss	1.4	—	(2.1)
Reversal of outside basis difference	11.2	1.6	0.4
Non-deductible compensation	(1.1)	1.9	0.4
Other taxes	(1.8)	4.5	1.3
U.S. income inclusions on asset transfers	(10.1)	50.3	11.1
Foreign exchange	—	2.0	—
Other tax credits	1.8	1.0	(0.4)
Return to provision	1.5	(11.3)	(1.7)
Other	(1.9)	6.6	0.4
Effective rate	28.5 %	(25.5)%	18.2 %

(1) The Company accounts for tax on global intangible low-taxed income (“GILTI”) as a period cost and the effects are included herein.

At December 31, 2023, the Company has accumulated unremitted earnings generated by our foreign subsidiaries of approximately \$6.0 billion. A portion of these earnings were subject to U.S. federal taxation with the one-time toll charge. The Company does not assert indefinite reinvestment on a portion of its unremitted earnings of certain foreign subsidiaries as of December 31, 2023 and is recognizing deferred income taxes of approximately \$12 million, primarily related to the future withholding tax effects of those unremitted foreign earnings. With respect to unremitted earnings of \$6.0 billion and any other additional outside basis differences

where the Company is continuing to assert indefinite reinvestment, any future reversals could be subject to additional foreign withholding taxes, U.S. state taxes and certain tax impacts relating to foreign currency exchange effects on any future repatriations of the unremitted earnings. The determination of any unrecognized deferred tax liabilities on the amount of unremitted earnings and other outside basis differences where the Company is asserting indefinite reinvestment is not practicable.

Deferred tax assets (liabilities) consist of the following at December 31, (in millions):

	2023	2022
Deferred tax assets:		
Accruals	\$ 190	\$ 153
Inventory	74	84
Pension and postretirement benefits	38	49
Net operating losses	322	295
Foreign tax credits	16	27
Capital loss carryforward	43	41
Operating lease liabilities	153	169
Capitalized research and development expenses	68	36
Interest expense carryforward	91	28
Other	122	116
Total gross deferred tax assets	1,117	998
Less valuation allowance	(184)	(148)
Net deferred tax assets after valuation allowance	933	850
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Accelerated depreciation	(112)	(119)
Amortizable intangibles	(69)	(114)
Outside basis differences	(12)	(96)
Operating lease assets	(140)	(154)
Other	(35)	(77)
Total gross deferred tax liabilities	(368)	(560)
Net deferred tax assets	\$ 565	\$ 290

The net deferred tax amounts have been classified in the balance sheet at December 31, (in millions):

	2023	2022
Noncurrent deferred tax assets	\$ 806	\$ 810
Noncurrent deferred tax liabilities	(241)	(520)
Net deferred tax assets	\$ 565	\$ 290

At December 31, 2023, the Company has net operating losses (“NOLs”) of approximately \$1.3 billion, comprised of \$150 million in the U.S. and \$1.1 billion outside of the U.S. Approximately \$841 million of these NOLs do not expire and approximately \$447 million expire between 2024 and 2043. During 2023, the Company utilized approximately \$12 million of U.S. federal NOLs that were not previously reflected in the consolidated financial statements. As of December 31, 2023, all U.S. federal NOLs are reflected in the consolidated financial statements. At December 31, 2023, the Company has approximately \$1.3 billion of post-apportioned state NOLs, of which \$147 million do not expire and \$1.1 billion expire between 2024 and 2043.

The Company has U.S. foreign tax credits of \$16 million which expire between 2028 and 2033. The Company has approximately \$126 million of U.S. capital loss carryforwards of which approximately \$84 million were generated at December 31, 2020, \$42 million were generated at December 31, 2021, and can be carried back three years and carried forward five years. The Company has approximately \$188 million of post-apportioned state capital loss of which \$26 million was generated at December 31, 2018, \$146 million was generated at December 31, 2020, \$13 million was generated at December 31, 2021 and \$3 million was generated at December 31, 2022. Of these post-apportioned state capital loss carryforwards, \$131 million can be carried back three years and carried forward five years, and \$57 million can be carried forward five years.

The Company had a noncurrent income tax receivable of \$290 million and \$271 million as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. In 2023, the Company paid \$19 million of tax for the one-time toll charge (defined hereafter) incurred in 2017 related

to the Tax Credits and Jobs Act due to the IRS having not yet processed the amended 2017 tax return. During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company amended its 2017 U.S. federal income tax return to carryback foreign tax credits generated in 2018 and capital losses generated in 2018 and 2020. The Company also paid \$10 million of tax for the one-time toll charge. This resulted in an increase in noncurrent income tax receivable of approximately \$271 million, a decrease in income taxes payable of approximately \$95 million, and an increase in deferred tax liabilities of approximately \$356 million.

The Company routinely reviews valuation allowances recorded against deferred tax assets on a more likely than not basis as to whether the Company will realize the deferred tax assets. In making such a determination, the Company takes into consideration all available and appropriate positive and negative evidence, including projected future taxable income, future reversals of existing taxable temporary differences, the ability to carryback net operating losses, and available tax planning strategies. Although realization is not assured, based on this existing evidence, the Company believes it is more likely than not that the Company will realize the benefit of existing deferred tax assets, net of the valuation allowances.

At December 31, 2023, the Company has a valuation allowance recorded against certain deferred tax assets, primarily state and foreign NOLs, foreign capital losses and U.S. foreign tax credits, which the Company believes do not meet the more likely than not threshold to be realized due to uncertainty of future taxable income within the applicable tax jurisdictions. A valuation allowance of \$184 million and \$148 million was recorded against certain deferred tax asset balances at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. For 2023, the Company recorded a net valuation allowance increase of \$36 million, primarily related to NOLs in Switzerland, Luxembourg, and Argentina and capital losses in Hong Kong netted with a write-off of NOLs and the related valuation allowance resulting from the liquidation of various subsidiaries in Luxembourg, Netherlands and China, as well as other miscellaneous changes in the U.S., state and non-U.S. valuation allowances related to ongoing operations. For 2022, the Company recorded a net valuation allowance decrease of \$38 million, primarily related to NOLs in Brazil, China and Luxembourg and other miscellaneous changes in the U.S., state and non-U.S. valuation allowance related to ongoing operations.

The following table summarizes the changes in gross unrecognized tax benefits periods indicated are as follows (in millions):

	2023	2022	2021
Unrecognized tax benefits, January 1,	\$ 476	\$ 457	\$ 452
<i>Increases (decreases):</i>			
Increases in tax positions for prior years	—	1	1
Decreases in tax positions for prior years	(19)	(3)	(4)
Increase in tax positions for the current period	12	44	23
Settlements with taxing authorities	—	(13)	(2)
Lapse of statute of limitations	(6)	(10)	(12)
Cumulative translation adjustments	—	—	(1)
Unrecognized tax benefits, December 31,	\$ 463	\$ 476	\$ 457

If recognized, \$387 million, \$412 million and \$387 million of unrecognized tax benefits at December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively, would affect the effective tax rate. The Company recognizes interest and penalties, if any, related to unrecognized tax benefits as a component of income tax expense. During 2023, 2022 and 2021 the Company recognized income tax expense on interest and penalties of \$9 million, \$5 million and \$7 million, respectively, due to the accrual of current year interest on existing positions offset by the resolution of certain tax contingencies.

The Company anticipates approximately \$39 million of unrecognized tax benefits will reverse within the next 12 months. It is reasonably possible due to statutes of limitation expiration, as well as activities of various worldwide taxing authorities, including proposed assessments of additional tax and possible settlement of audit issues, that additional changes to the Company's unrecognized tax benefits could occur. In the normal course of business, the Company is subject to audits by worldwide taxing authorities regarding various tax liabilities. The Company's U.S. federal income tax returns for 2011 to 2015 and 2017 to 2020, as well as certain state and non-U.S. income tax returns for various years, are under examination.

The Company files numerous consolidated and separate income tax returns in the U.S. federal jurisdiction and various state and foreign jurisdictions. The statute of limitations for the Company's U.S. federal income tax returns has expired for years prior to 2011 and for 2016. With few exceptions, the Company is no longer subject to other income tax examinations for years before 2016.

Footnote 13 — Leases

The Company recognizes a right of use (“ROU”) asset and a liability for all leases whose term is more than 12 months at the lease inception date. ROU assets and lease liabilities are recognized at commencement date based on the present value of lease payments over the lease term, which includes any extension the Company reasonably expects to exercise. The Company assesses whether certain service arrangements contain embedded leases where the contract conveys the right to use an asset but is not explicitly identified as a lease arrangement; examples include information technology, third-party logistics and original equipment manufacturers. The Company uses incremental borrowing rates, updated quarterly, that reflect its own external unsecured borrowing rates that are risk-adjusted to approximate secured borrowing rates over similar terms.

For certain non-real estate leases, the portfolio approach is used. The Company also has lease agreements with lease and non-lease components, which are accounted for as a single lease component.

Operating lease expense is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Operating lease assets and operating lease liabilities are reported as separate lines in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. The current portion of operating lease liabilities is reported in other accrued liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

For finance leases, lease payments are allocated between interest expense and reduction of the liability in accordance with an amortization schedule. The corresponding asset is amortized on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Assets acquired under finance leases are reported in property, plant and equipment, net in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

The depreciable life of leasehold improvements and other lease-related assets are limited by the expected lease term, unless there is a transfer of title or purchase option reasonably certain of exercise.

Supplemental consolidated balance sheet information for leases at December 31, is as follows (in millions):

	Classification	2023	2022
Assets			
Operating leases	Operating lease assets	\$ 515	\$ 578
Finance leases	Property, plant and equipment, net ⁽¹⁾	—	2
Total lease assets		\$ 515	\$ 580
Liabilities			
Current			
Operating leases	Other accrued liabilities	\$ 122	\$ 121
Finance leases	Short-term debt and current portion of long-term debt	—	1
Noncurrent			
Operating leases	Operating lease liabilities	446	512
Finance leases	Long-term debt	—	1
Total lease liabilities		\$ 568	\$ 635

(1) Net of accumulated depreciation of \$4 million and \$18 million, respectively.

Components of lease expense for the years ended December 31, are as follows (in millions):

	2023	2022	2021
Operating lease cost:			
Operating lease cost ⁽¹⁾	\$ 172	\$ 172	\$ 166
Variable lease costs ⁽²⁾	24	21	23
Finance lease cost			
Amortization of leased assets	1	4	4

(1) Includes short-term leases, which are immaterial.

(2) Consists primarily of additional payments for non-lease components, such as maintenance costs, payments of taxes and additional rent based on a level of the Company’s retail store sales.

Remaining lease term and discount rates at December 31, are as follows:

	2023	2022
Weighted-average remaining lease term (years):		
Operating leases	7	8
Finance leases	0	1
Weighted-average discount rate:		
Operating leases	4.3%	4.6%
Finance leases	—%	0.8%

Supplemental cash flow information related to leases for the years ended December 31, are as follows (in millions):

	2023	2022	2021
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities:			
Operating cash flows from operating leases	\$ 162	\$ 160	\$ 163
Financing cash flows from finance leases	—	3	4
Right of use assets obtained in exchange for lease liabilities:			
Operating leases	46	135	144

Maturities of lease liabilities at December 31, 2023, are as follows (in millions):

	Operating Leases
2024	\$ 146
2025	116
2026	89
2027	68
2028	60
Thereafter	173
Total lease payments	652
Less: imputed interest	(84)
Present value of lease liabilities	\$ 568

Footnote 14 — Weighted Average Shares Outstanding

The computations of the weighted average shares outstanding for the years ended December 31, are as follows (in millions):

	2023	2022	2021
Basic weighted-average shares outstanding	414.1	415.7	425.3
Dilutive securities ⁽¹⁾	—	1.7	2.7
Diluted weighted-average shares outstanding	414.1	417.4	428.0

(1) For 2023, 1.5 million potentially dilutive share-based awards were excluded as their effect would be anti-dilutive.

At December 31, 2023 and 2022, there were 0.8 million and 0.1 million potentially dilutive restricted stock awards with performance-based targets that were not met and as such, have been excluded from the computation of diluted earnings per share. At December 31, 2021, there were no potentially dilutive restricted stock awards with performance-based targets that were not met.

For 2023, 2022 and 2021 dividends and equivalents for share-based awards expected to be forfeited did not have a material impact on net income for basic and diluted earnings per share.

Share Repurchase Program

On February 6, 2022, the Company's Board of Directors authorized a \$375 million Share Repurchase Program ("SRP"), effective through its expiration date of December 31, 2022. Under the SRP, the Company may purchase its common shares in the open market, in negotiated transactions or in other manners, as permitted by federal securities laws and other legal requirements. On February 25, 2022, the Company repurchased \$275 million of its shares of common stock beneficially owned by Carl C. Icahn and certain of his affiliates, at a purchase price of \$25.86 per share, the closing price of the Company's common shares on February 18,

2022. During the three months ended June 30, 2022, the Company repurchased approximately \$50 million of its shares of common stock at an average purchase price of \$22.01 per share.

Footnote 15 — Share-Based Compensation

Stock-based compensation expense is adjusted for estimated forfeitures and is recognized on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period of the award, which is generally three years for stock options and one to three years for time-based and performance-based restricted stock units. The Company estimates future forfeiture rates based on its historical experience.

On May 19, 2023, the Company adopted the 2023 Special Incentive Program (the “SIP”) to incentivize performance against multi-year goals and to aid in the retention of certain Company executives. On July 5, 2023, pursuant to the SIP, the Company granted performance-based restricted stock unit awards to the Company’s President and Chief Executive Officer (“CEO”) and the Company’s Chief Financial Officer (“CFO”) that vest on February 28, 2026, subject to the achievement of the applicable performance measures. On the same date, the Company granted time-based and performance-based restricted stock unit awards to certain key executives, other than the CEO and CFO, pursuant to the SIP. The time-based restricted stock units granted to such other executives pursuant to the SIP will fully vest on the one-year anniversary of the date of grant, while the performance-based restricted stock units granted to such other executives pursuant to the SIP will vest 70% on the two-year anniversary of the grant date and 30% on the three-year anniversary of the grant date, subject to the achievement of applicable performance measures.

The Company maintains a 2013 Incentive Plan and a 2022 Incentive Plan (collectively, the “Incentive Plans”), which allow for grants of stock-based awards. At December 31, 2023, there were approximately 21 million share-based awards collectively available for grant under the Incentive Plans. The 2013 Incentive Plan generally provides for stock-based awards to employees to vest over a minimum of three years, although some awards may vest earlier if granted to a new employee or if tied to the achievement of specified market or performance conditions, in which case such awards vest no earlier than one year from the date of grant. The 2022 Incentive Plan generally provides for stock-based awards to employees to vest no earlier than one year from the date of grant, subject to a *de minimis* exception. The stock-based awards granted to employees include stock options and time-based and performance-based restricted stock units, as follows:

Stock Options

In years in which the Company has elected to grant stock options, it has issued them at exercise prices equal to the Company’s common stock price on the date of grant with contractual terms of ten years. Stock options issued by the Company generally vest and are expensed ratably over three years. Stock option grants are generally subject to forfeiture if employment terminates prior to vesting, except upon retirement, death or disability, in which case the options may remain outstanding and exercisable for a specified period not to exceed the remaining contractual term of the option.

The following table summarizes the changes in the number of shares of common stock for 2023 (shares and aggregate intrinsic value in millions):

	Shares	Weighted Average Exercise Price Per Share	Weighted Average Remaining Life (in years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value
Outstanding at December 31, 2022	6.5	\$ 23		
Granted	0.5	13		
Exercised	—	—		
Forfeited	(0.4)	24		
Outstanding at December 31, 2023	6.6	\$ 22	6.9	\$0
Options exercisable, end of year	4.2	\$ 21	6.4	\$0

During 2023, the Company awarded 0.5 million time-based stock options with an aggregate grant date fair value of \$2 million. These stock options entitle recipients to purchase shares of the Company’s common stock at an exercise price equal to the fair market value of the underlying shares as of the grant date and cliff vest on the fifth anniversary of the grant date for certain awards or the earlier of the first anniversary of the grant date or the date immediately preceding the Company’s 2024 annual meeting of shareholders for other awards.

The weighted average assumptions used to determine the fair value of stock options granted for the years ended December 31, are as follows:

	2023	2022
Expected life in years	7	6
Risk-free interest rate	3.6 %	1.9 %
Expected volatility	42.1 %	42.0 %
Expected dividend yield	4.4 %	5.1 %

The total intrinsic value of options exercised was immaterial in 2023 and 2022 and \$2 million in 2021.

Time-Based and Performance-Based Restricted Stock Units

Time-based restricted stock unit awards (“Time-Based RSUs”), including such awards granted under the SIP, represent the right to receive unrestricted shares of stock based on continued employment and are generally subject to forfeiture if employment terminates prior to the vesting date, except a termination for death, disability or retirement. Time-Based RSU awards to employees primarily vest over a one to three-year period. In the case of retirement (as defined in the award agreement), Time-Based RSUs generally vest in part depending on the employee’s age and years of service.

Time-Based RSUs have dividend equivalents credited to the recipient that are paid only to the extent the applicable service criteria is met, the Time-Based RSUs vest and the related stock is issued.

Performance-based restricted stock unit awards (“Performance-Based RSUs”), including such awards granted under the SIP, represent the right to receive unrestricted shares of stock based on continuous employment plus the achievement of Company performance objectives and/or individual performance goals established by the Compensation and Human Capital Committee of the Board of Directors. Such awards are generally subject to forfeiture if employment terminates prior to vesting, except a termination for death, disability or retirement. In the case of retirement (as defined in the award agreement), Performance-Based RSUs vest in whole or part depending on the employee’s age and years of service, subject to the satisfaction of the applicable performance criteria.

Performance-Based RSUs generally entitle recipients to shares of common stock if performance objectives are achieved, and typically vest no earlier than one year from the date of grant and no later than three years from the date of grant. The actual number of shares that will ultimately be earned is dependent on the level of achievement of the specified performance conditions. For restricted stock units with performance conditions that are based on stock price (“Stock-Price Based RSUs”), the grant date fair value of certain Stock-Price based RSUs is estimated using a Monte Carlo simulation, with the primary input into such valuation being the expected future volatility of the Company’s common stock, and if applicable, the volatilities of the common stocks of the companies in the Company’s peer group, upon which the relative total shareholder return performance is measured. Performance-Based RSUs have dividend equivalents credited to the recipient that are paid only to the extent the applicable service and performance criteria are met, the Performance-Based RSUs vest and the related stock is issued .

The Company accounts for stock-based compensation pursuant to relevant authoritative guidance, which requires measurement of compensation cost for all stock awards at fair value on the date of grant and recognition of compensation, net of estimated forfeitures, over the longer of the derived service period or explicit requisite service period for awards expected to vest. For non- stock-price based Performance-Based RSUs, the Company assesses the probability of achievement of the performance conditions each period and records expense for the awards based on the probable achievement of such metrics.

The following table summarizes the changes in the number of outstanding restricted stock units for 2023 (shares in millions):

	Restricted Stock Unit	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value Per Share
Outstanding at December 31, 2022	4.5	\$ 24
Granted	10.5	11
Grant adjustment ⁽¹⁾	(0.6)	22
Vested	(0.9)	22
Forfeited	(1.0)	19
Outstanding at December 31, 2023	12.5	\$ 14
Expected to vest, end of year	12.5	\$ 12

(1) The Grant Adjustment primarily relates to an adjustment in the quantity of Performance-Based RSUs ultimately vested during 2023 that were dependent on the level of achievement of the specified performance conditions.

The weighted-average grant-date fair values of awards granted were \$26 and \$25 per share in 2022 and 2021, respectively. The fair values of awards that vested were \$13 million, \$39 million and \$32 million in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

During 2023, the Company awarded 4.4 million Time-Based RSUs, which had an aggregate grant date fair value of \$54 million, that generally vests in annual installments over a one to three-year period.

During 2023, the Company also awarded 6.1 million Performance-Based RSUs with an aggregate grant date fair value of \$62 million, that generally entitle the recipients to shares of the Company's common stock over a two to three-year vesting period. The actual number of shares that will ultimately be paid upon vesting is dependent on the level of achievement of the specified performance conditions.

The following table summarizes the Company's total unrecognized compensation cost related to stock-based compensation at December 31, 2023:

(in millions)	Unrecognized Compensation Cost	Weighted Average Period of Expense Recognition (in years)
Restricted stock units	\$ 80	1
Stock options	4	1
Total	\$ 84	1

Excess tax benefits (detriments) related to stock-based compensation for 2023, 2022 and 2021 were \$(2) million, \$2 million and \$1 million, respectively.

Footnote 16 — Fair Value Disclosures

Accounting principles generally accepted in the U.S. define fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants. As such, fair value is a market-based measurement that is determined based on assumptions that market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability. The authoritative guidance discusses valuation techniques, such as the market approach (comparable market prices), the income approach (present value of future income or cash flow), and the cost approach (cost to replace the service capacity of an asset or replacement cost). These valuation techniques are based upon observable and unobservable inputs. Observable inputs reflect market data obtained from independent sources, while unobservable inputs reflect the Company's market assumptions. As the basis for evaluating such inputs, a three-tier value hierarchy prioritizes the inputs used in measuring fair value as follows:

Level 1: Observable inputs such as quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets.

Level 2: Observable inputs other than quoted prices that are directly or indirectly observable for the asset or liability, including quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets; quoted prices for similar or identical assets or liabilities in markets that are not active; and model-derived valuations whose inputs are observable or whose significant value drivers are observable.

Level 3: Unobservable inputs that reflect the reporting entity's own assumptions.

Recurring Fair Value Measurements

The Company's financial assets and liabilities adjusted to fair value at least annually are its money market fund investments included in cash and cash equivalents, its mutual fund investments included in other assets, and its derivative instruments, which are primarily included in prepaid expenses and other, other assets, other accrued liabilities and other noncurrent liabilities.

The following tables present the Company's non-pension financial assets and liabilities, which are measured at fair value on a recurring basis (in millions):

	December 31, 2023				December 31, 2022			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Derivatives:								
Assets	\$ —	\$ 45	\$ —	\$ 45	\$ —	\$ 97	\$ —	\$ 97
Liabilities	—	(165)	—	(165)	—	(124)	—	(124)
Investment securities, including mutual funds	14	—	—	14	14	—	—	14

For publicly-traded investment securities, including mutual funds, fair value is determined on the basis of quoted market prices and, accordingly, such investments are classified as Level 1. Other investment securities are primarily comprised of money market accounts that are classified as Level 2. The Company determines the fair value of its derivative instruments using standard pricing models and market-based assumptions for all significant inputs, such as yield curves and quoted spot and forward exchange rates. Accordingly, the Company's derivative instruments are classified as Level 2.

During 2019, the Company acquired an equity investment for \$18 million, which is traded on an active exchange and therefore has a readily determinable fair value. At December 31, 2023, the fair value of the equity investment was \$12 million. For equity investments with readily determinable fair values, the Company recorded unrealized immaterial gain for 2023, \$1 million and \$2 million gain for 2022 and 2021, respectively, within other (income) expense, net in the Consolidated Statement of Operations.

The Company adjusts its pension asset values to fair value on an annual basis (See *Footnote 11*).

Financial Instruments

The Company's financial instruments include cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, accounts payable, derivative instruments, notes payable and short and long-term debt. The carrying values for current financial assets and liabilities, including cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, accounts payable and short-term debt approximate fair value due to the short maturity of such instruments. The fair values of the Company's debt and derivative instruments are disclosed in *Footnote 9* and *Footnote 10*, respectively.

Nonrecurring Fair Value Measurements

The Company's non-financial assets which are measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis include property, plant and equipment, goodwill, intangible assets and certain other assets.

The Company's goodwill and indefinite-lived intangibles are fair valued using discounted cash flows. Goodwill impairment testing requires significant use of judgment and assumptions including the identification of reporting units; the assignment of assets and liabilities to reporting units; and the estimation of future cash flows, business growth rates, terminal values and discount rates. The testing of indefinite-lived intangibles under established guidelines for impairment also requires significant use of judgment and assumptions, such as the estimation of cash flow projections, terminal values, royalty rates, contributory cross charges, where applicable, and discount rates. Accordingly, these fair value measurements fall in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy. These assets and certain liabilities are measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis as part of the Company's annual impairment testing and as circumstances require.

The following table summarizes the assets that are measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis at December 1, (in millions):

	2023		2022	
	Level 3			
Indefinite-lived intangibles	\$	544	\$	129
	\$	544	\$	129

At December 31, 2023 and 2022, goodwill and intangible assets of certain reporting units are recorded at fair value based upon the Company's impairment testing. The most significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) used to estimate the fair values of the Company's reporting unit goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets are discount rates, which range from 8.0% to 10.0% for reporting unit goodwill and 8.0% to 13.5% for indefinite-lived intangible assets.

During the fourth quarter of 2023, two tradenames in the Home and Commercial Solutions segment were measured at fair values of \$491 million and \$53 million. During the fourth quarter of 2022, two tradenames within the Home and Commercial Solutions segment and one in the Learning and Development segment were measured at fair values of \$68 million, \$25 million and \$36 million, respectively. See *Footnotes 1 and 7* for further information.

The Company reviews long-lived assets for impairment whenever events or circumstances indicate that carrying amounts may not be recoverable through future undiscounted cash flows. If the Company concludes that impairment exists, the carrying amount is reduced to fair value.

Footnote 17 — Segment Information

Effective January 1, 2023, as a result of the implementation of a new operating model intended to drive further simplification and unlock additional efficiencies and synergies within the Company, the CODM now reviews the businesses as three operating segments: Home and Commercial Solutions, Learning and Development and Outdoor and Recreation. The Home and Commercial Solutions operating segment represents the combination of the previously reported Commercial Solutions, Home Appliances and Home Solutions operating segments. Prior period comparable results have been reclassified to conform to the operating segment change.

On March 31, 2022, the Company sold its CH&S business unit to Resideo Technologies, Inc. The results of operations for CH&S continued to be reported in the Consolidated Statements of Operations as part of the Home and Commercial Solutions segment through March 31, 2022.

The Company's three primary operating segments are as follows:

Segment	Key Brands	Description of Primary Products
Home and Commercial Solutions	Ball ⁽¹⁾ , Calphalon, Crockpot, FoodSaver, Mapa, Mr. Coffee, Oster, Rubbermaid, Rubbermaid Commercial Products, Sistema, Spontex, Sunbeam, WoodWick and Yankee Candle	Commercial cleaning and maintenance solutions; closet and garage organization; hygiene systems and material handling solutions; household products, including kitchen appliances; food and home storage products; fresh preserving products; vacuum sealing products; gourmet cookware, bakeware and cutlery and home fragrance products
Learning and Development	Dymo, Elmer's, EXPO, Graco, NUK, Paper Mate, Parker and Sharpie	Baby gear and infant care products; writing instruments, including markers and highlighters, pens and pencils; art products; activity-based products and labeling solutions
Outdoor and Recreation	Campingaz, Coleman, Contigo and Marmot	Active lifestyle products for outdoor and outdoor-related activities; technical apparel and on-the-go beverageware

(1)  and Ball®, TM of Ball Corporation, used under license.

This structure reflects the manner in which the CODM regularly assesses information for decision-making purposes, including the allocation of resources. The Company also provides general corporate services to its segments which is reported as a non-operating segment, Corporate.

The Company's segment and geographic results are as follows at and for the years ended December 31, (in millions):

	2023	2022	2021
Net sales⁽¹⁾			
Home and Commercial Solutions ⁽³⁾	\$ 4,428	\$ 5,194	\$ 6,077
Learning and Development	2,706	2,950	3,028
Outdoor and Recreation	999	1,315	1,484
	<u>\$ 8,133</u>	<u>\$ 9,459</u>	<u>\$ 10,589</u>
	2023	2022	2021
Operating income (loss)⁽²⁾			
Home and Commercial Solutions ⁽³⁾	\$ 37	\$ (212)	\$ 566
Learning and Development	213	593	600
Outdoor and Recreation	(83)	86	90
Corporate	(252)	(155)	(243)
	<u>\$ (85)</u>	<u>\$ 312</u>	<u>\$ 1,013</u>
	2023	2022	2021
Depreciation and amortization			
Home and Commercial Solutions ⁽³⁾	\$ 163	\$ 145	\$ 169
Learning and Development	71	60	57
Outdoor and Recreation	35	34	35
Corporate	65	57	64
	<u>\$ 334</u>	<u>\$ 296</u>	<u>\$ 325</u>
	2023	2022	2021
Impairment of goodwill and intangible assets			
Home and Commercial Solutions ⁽³⁾	\$ 76	\$ 444	\$ 29
Learning and Development	241	30	31
Outdoor and Recreation	22	—	—
	<u>\$ 339</u>	<u>\$ 474</u>	<u>\$ 60</u>
	2023	2022	2021
Capital expenditures			
Home and Commercial Solutions ⁽³⁾	\$ 93	\$ 107	\$ 131
Learning and Development	60	70	73
Outdoor and Recreation	16	21	24
Corporate	115	114	61
	<u>\$ 284</u>	<u>\$ 312</u>	<u>\$ 289</u>

	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Segment assets		
Home and Commercial Solutions	\$ 4,713	\$ 5,243
Learning and Development	4,111	4,494
Outdoor and Recreation	687	920
Corporate	2,652	2,605
	\$ 12,163	\$ 13,262

Geographic area information

	2023	2022	2021
Net Sales ^{(1) (4)}			
United States	\$ 5,129	\$ 6,144	\$ 6,921
Canada	313	375	444
Total North America	5,442	6,519	7,365
Europe, Middle East and Africa	1,283	1,408	1,647
Latin America	863	837	810
Asia Pacific	545	695	767
Total International	2,691	2,940	3,224
	\$ 8,133	\$ 9,459	\$ 10,589

(1) All intercompany transactions have been eliminated.

(2) Operating income (loss) by segment is net sales less cost of products sold, SG&A, restructuring and impairment of goodwill, intangibles and other assets. Certain headquarters expenses of an operational nature are allocated to business segments primarily on a net sales basis. Corporate depreciation and amortization is allocated to the segments on a percentage of sales basis, and the allocated depreciation and amortization are included in segment operating income (loss).

(3) Home and Commercial Solutions net sales, operating income, depreciation and amortization, capital expenditures and segment assets exclude the CH&S business as a result of the sale of this business starting from the end of the first quarter of 2022.

(4) Geographic sales information is based on the region from which the products are shipped and invoiced. Long-lived assets by geography are not presented because it is impracticable to do so.

The Company's largest customer, Walmart Inc. and subsidiaries ("Walmart"), accounted for approximately 15.0%, 14.0% and 15.0% of net sales in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively. Amazon, the Company's second largest customer, accounted for approximately 13.0% of net sales in each of 2023, 2022 and 2021.

The following table disaggregates revenue by major product grouping source and geography for the years ended December 31, (in millions):

	2023	2022	2021
Commercial	\$ 1,434	\$ 1,582	\$ 1,558
Kitchen	2,244	2,618	3,033
Home Fragrance	750	885	1,091
Connected Home and Security	—	109	395
Home and Commercial Solutions	4,428	5,194	6,077
Baby	989	1,197	1,265
Writing	1,717	1,753	1,763
Learning and Development	2,706	2,950	3,028
Outdoor and Recreation	999	1,315	1,484
	\$ 8,133	\$ 9,459	\$ 10,589
North America			
Home and Commercial Solutions	\$ 2,942	\$ 3,625	\$ 4,319
Learning and Development	1,937	2,156	2,172
Outdoor and Recreation	563	738	874
	\$ 5,442	\$ 6,519	\$ 7,365
International			
Home and Commercial Solutions	\$ 1,486	\$ 1,569	\$ 1,758
Learning and Development	769	794	856
Outdoor and Recreation	436	577	610
	\$ 2,691	\$ 2,940	\$ 3,224
TOTAL			
Home and Commercial Solutions	\$ 4,428	\$ 5,194	\$ 6,077
Learning and Development	2,706	2,950	3,028
Outdoor and Recreation	999	1,315	1,484
	\$ 8,133	\$ 9,459	\$ 10,589

Footnote 18 — Litigation and Contingencies

The Company is subject to various claims and lawsuits in the ordinary course of business, including from time to time, contractual disputes, employment and environmental matters, product and general liability claims, claims that the Company has infringed on the intellectual property rights of others, and consumer and employment class actions. Some of the legal proceedings include claims for punitive as well as compensatory damages. In the ordinary course of business, the Company is also subject to legislative requests, regulatory and governmental examinations, information requests and subpoenas, inquiries, investigations, and threatened legal actions and proceedings. In connection with such formal and informal inquiries, the Company receives numerous requests, subpoenas, and orders for documents, testimony and information in connection with various aspects of its activities. The Company previously disclosed that it had received a subpoena and related informal document requests from the SEC primarily relating to its sales practices and certain accounting matters. The Company cooperated with the SEC in connection with its investigation and requests for documents, testimony and information. Since January 2023, the Company had been discussing with the SEC the possibility of reaching a settlement to resolve the investigation, which related to the time period between third quarter of fiscal year 2016 and second quarter of fiscal year 2017. On September 29, 2023, the Company entered into a settlement with the SEC, which concluded the investigation of the Company. Under the terms of the settlement, the Company neither admitted nor denied the SEC's findings and agreed to pay a civil penalty of approximately \$13 million, which did not have a material effect on the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements. Further, on June 30, 2021, the Company received a subpoena from the SEC requesting the production of documents related to its disclosure of the potential impact of the U.S. Treasury and the IRS's temporary regulations under IRC Section 245A, as enacted by the 2017 U.S. Tax Reform Legislation and IRC Section 954(c)(6) (the "Temporary Regulations"), as well as the August 21, 2020 finalized versions of the Temporary Regulations.

Securities Litigation

The Company and certain of its current and former officers and directors were named as defendants in a securities class action lawsuit filed in the Superior Court of New Jersey, Hudson County, on behalf of all persons who acquired Company common stock pursuant to the S-4 registration statement and prospectus issued in connection with the April 2016 acquisition of Jarden Corporation (the "Registration Statement"). The action was filed on September 6, 2018 and was captioned Oklahoma Firefighters Pension and Retirement System v. Newell Brands Inc., *et al.*, Civil Action No. HUD-L-003492-18 ("Oklahoma Firefighters"). In October 2022, the Company entered into a settlement agreement to resolve the claims asserted in this lawsuit. Under the settlement, the Company agreed to create a settlement fund of approximately \$103 million for the benefit of the class, subject to certain exclusions, which was predominantly funded by insurance proceeds. Both the settlement and the insurance receivable were recorded during the third quarter of 2022. The amount not funded by available insurance proceeds, which is not material to the Company, was expensed during the third quarter of 2022. In the fourth quarter of 2022, the Court granted the plaintiff's motion for preliminary approval of the settlement, and the Company and its insurers paid the required amount into the settlement fund. On February 10, 2023, the Court granted the plaintiff's motion for final approval of settlement. The deadline to appeal the order granting final approval of the settlement has expired and the settlement is final.

Certain of the Company's current and former officers and directors were named in shareholder derivative lawsuits. On October 29, 2018, a shareholder filed a putative derivative complaint, *Streicher v. Polk, et al.*, in the United States District Court for the District of Delaware (the "Streicher Derivative Action"), purportedly on behalf of the Company against certain of the Company's current and former officers and directors. On October 30, 2018, another shareholder filed a putative derivative complaint, *Martindale v. Polk, et al.*, in the United States District Court for the District of Delaware (the "Martindale Derivative Action"), asserting substantially similar claims purportedly on behalf of the Company against the same defendants. The complaints allege, among other things, violations of the federal securities laws, breaches of fiduciary duties, unjust enrichment, and waste of corporate assets. The factual allegations underlying these claims are similar to the factual allegations made in the *In re Newell Brands, Inc. Securities Litigation* that was previously pending in the United States District Court for the District of New Jersey. That matter was dismissed by the District Court on January 10, 2020, and the dismissal was affirmed by the United States District Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit on December 1, 2020. The Streicher Derivative Action and the Martindale Derivative Action were consolidated into a case known as *In re Newell Brands Inc. Derivative Litigation* (the "Newell Brands Derivative Action"), which is pending in the United States District Court for the District of Delaware. On December 30, 2020, two shareholders filed a putative derivative complaint, *Weber, et al. v. Polk, et al.*, also in the United States District Court for the District of Delaware (the "Weber Derivative Action"), purportedly on behalf of the Company against certain of the Company's current and former officers and directors. The complaint in the Weber Derivative Action alleged, among other things, breaches of fiduciary duty and waste of corporate assets. The factual allegations underlying these claims are similar to the factual allegations made in the Newell Brands Derivative Action. These derivative complaints sought damages and restitution for the Company from the individual defendants, the payment of costs and attorneys' fees, and that the Company be directed to reform certain governance and internal procedures.

The United States District Court for the District of Delaware stayed the Newell Brands Derivative Action and the Weber Derivative Action. On January 31, 2023, Plaintiff Streicher voluntarily dismissed herself from the Newell Brands Derivative Action without

prejudice. On September 5, 2023, the Newell Brands Derivative Action and the Weber Derivative Action were dismissed with prejudice.

On May 26, 2023, Plaintiff Streicher filed a new putative derivative complaint, *Streicher v. Polk, et al.*, in the Superior Court of New Jersey, Law Division: Hudson County (the “New Jersey Derivative Action” and, collectively with the Newell Brands Derivative Action and the Weber Derivative Action, the “Derivative Actions”), purportedly on behalf of the Company against certain of the Company’s current and former officers and directors. The complaint in the New Jersey Derivative Action alleged breaches of fiduciary duty. The factual allegations underlying these claims were similar to the factual allegations made in the Newell Brands Derivative Action and the Weber Derivative Action. On June 7, 2023, Plaintiff Streicher filed a Stipulation of Settlement (the “Stipulation”) and Motion for Preliminary Approval of Settlement in the New Jersey Derivative Action. The proposed settlement as set forth in the Stipulation provided for, among other things, a full release of the claims that the plaintiffs or any other Company stockholder asserted or could have asserted in the Derivative Actions against any of the defendants named in those actions, in exchange for the Company’s agreement to implement and/or maintain certain corporate governance measures, as more fully described in the Stipulation and Notice of Proposed Derivative Settlement as filed by the Company with the SEC on a Current Report on Form 8-K dated June 29, 2023 (the “Settlement”). On June 27, 2023, the Superior Court of Hudson County, New Jersey issued an order preliminarily approving the proposed Settlement as set forth in the Stipulation. On August 25, 2023, the Superior Court of Hudson County, New Jersey approved the Settlement and dismissed the case with prejudice.

Environmental Matters

The Company is involved in various matters concerning federal and state environmental laws and regulations, including matters in which the Company has been identified by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (“U.S. EPA”) and certain state environmental agencies as a potentially responsible party (“PRP”) at contaminated sites under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (“CERCLA”) and equivalent state laws. In assessing its environmental response costs, the Company has considered several factors, including the extent of the Company’s volumetric contribution at each site relative to that of other PRPs; the kind of waste; the terms of existing cost sharing and other applicable agreements; the financial ability of other PRPs to share in the payment of requisite costs; the Company’s prior experience with similar sites; environmental studies and cost estimates available to the Company; the effects of inflation on cost estimates; and the extent to which the Company’s, and other parties’ status as PRPs is disputed.

The Company’s estimate of environmental remediation costs associated with these matters at December 31, 2023 was \$41 million which is included in other accrued liabilities and other noncurrent liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. No insurance recovery was taken into account in determining the Company’s cost estimates or reserves, nor do the Company’s cost estimates or reserves reflect any discounting for present value purposes, except with respect to certain long-term operations and maintenance CERCLA matters. Because of the uncertainties associated with environmental investigations and response activities, the possibility that the Company could be identified as a PRP at sites identified in the future that require the incurrence of environmental response costs and the possibility that sites acquired in business combinations may require environmental response costs, actual costs to be incurred by the Company may vary from the Company’s estimates.

Lower Passaic River Matter

The U.S. EPA has issued General Notice Letters to over 100 entities, including the Company and its subsidiary, Berol Corporation (together, the “Company Parties”), alleging that they are PRPs at the Diamond Alkali Superfund Site (the “Site”) pursuant to CERCLA. The Site is the subject of investigation and remedial activities and related settlement negotiations with the U.S. EPA. The Site is divided into four “operable units,” and the Company Parties have received General Notice Letters in connection with operable Unit 2, which comprises the lower 8.3 miles of the Lower Passaic River and its tributaries (“Unit 2”), and operable Unit 4, which comprises a 17-mile stretch of the Lower Passaic River and its tributaries (“Unit 4”). Unit 2 is geographically subsumed within Unit 4. In October 2021, the U.S. EPA issued a Record of Decision for an interim remedy for the upper 9 miles of Unit 4, selecting a combination of dredging and capping as the remedial alternative, which the U.S. EPA estimates will cost \$441 million in the aggregate. The U.S. EPA also performed a Source Control Early Action Focused Feasibility Study for Unit 2, which culminated in a Record of Decision in 2016. The U.S. EPA estimates that the selected remedy for Unit 2 set forth in its Record of Decision will cost \$1.4 billion in the aggregate.

In September 2017, the U.S. EPA announced an allocation process involving roughly 80 Unit 2 General Notice Letter recipients, with the intent of offering cash-out settlements to a number of parties (the “U.S. EPA Settlement”). The allocation process has concluded, and the Company Parties were placed in the lowest tier of relative responsibility among allocation parties. On December 16, 2022, the U.S. EPA simultaneously filed a complaint and lodged a Consent Decree to resolve the liability of the Company Parties and other settlement parties for past and future CERCLA response costs at Unit 2 and Unit 4. On January 17, 2024, following review of public comments, the U.S. EPA filed an amended complaint and lodged a modified Consent Decree. U.S. EPA filed a motion to enter the modified Consent Decree on January 31, 2024. As of the date of this filing, the Company does not expect

that its allocation in the U.S. EPA Settlement relating to Unit 2 and Unit 4, if the settlement is finalized, will be material to the Company.

In June 2018, Occidental Chemical Corporation (“OCC”) sued over 100 parties, including the Company Parties, in the U.S. District Court in New Jersey pursuant to CERCLA, requesting cost recovery, contribution, and a declaratory judgement. The defendants, in turn, filed claims against 42 third-party defendants, and filed counterclaims against OCC (collectively, the “OCC Litigation”). The primary focus of the OCC Litigation has been certain past and future costs for investigation, design and remediation of Units 2 and 4. However, OCC has stated that it anticipates asserting claims against defendants regarding Newark Bay, which is also part of the Site, after the U.S. EPA has selected the Newark Bay remedy. OCC has also stated that it may broaden its claims in the future after completion of the Natural Resource Damage Assessment described below. In March 2023, the Court granted an unopposed motion to stay the OCC Litigation. On January 5, 2024, the Court granted a motion to extend the stay pending the Court’s adjudication of the then anticipated, and currently pending, motion to enter the amended Consent Decree embodying the U.S. EPA Settlement. At this time, the Company cannot predict the eventual outcome of the OCC Litigation.

In 2007, the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (“NOAA”), acting as the lead administrative trustee on behalf of itself and the U.S. Department of the Interior, issued a Notice of Intent to Perform a Natural Resource Damage Assessment to the Company Parties, along with numerous other entities, identifying the recipients as PRPs. The federal trustees (who now include the United States Department of Commerce, represented by NOAA, and the Department of the Interior, represented by the United States Fish and Wildlife Service) are presently undertaking the Natural Resource Damage Assessment with respect to the Site.

Based on currently known facts and circumstances, the Company does not believe that the Lower Passaic River matter is reasonably likely to have a material impact on the Company’s results of operations. However, in the event of one or more adverse determinations related to this matter, including the OCC Litigation and Natural Resource Damage Assessment noted above (for which the Company cannot currently estimate the range of possible losses), it is possible that the ultimate liability resulting from this matter and the impact on the Company’s results of operations could be material.

Because of the uncertainties associated with environmental investigations and response activities, the possibility that the Company could be identified as a PRP at sites identified in the future that require the incurrence of environmental response costs and the possibility that sites acquired in business combinations may require environmental response costs, actual costs to be incurred by the Company may vary from the Company’s estimates.

Other Matters

In the normal course of business and as part of its acquisition and divestiture strategy, the Company may provide certain representations and indemnifications related to legal, environmental, product liability, tax or other types of issues. Based on the nature of these representations and indemnifications, it is not possible to predict the maximum potential payments under all of these agreements due to the conditional nature of the Company’s obligations and the unique facts and circumstances involved in each particular agreement. Historically, payments made by the Company under these agreements did not have a material effect on the Company’s business, financial condition or results of operations. In connection with the 2018 sale of The Waddington Group, Novolex Holdings, Inc. (the “Buyer”) filed suit against the Company in October 2019 in the Superior Court of Delaware. The Buyer generally alleged that the Company fraudulently breached certain representations in the Equity Purchase Agreement between the Company and Buyer, dated May 2, 2018, resulting in an inflated purchase price for The Waddington Group. In the year ended December 31, 2021, the Company recorded an immaterial reserve in its Consolidated Financial Statements based on its best estimate of probable loss associated with this matter. Further, in connection with the Company’s sale of The United States Playing Card Company (“USPC”), Cartamundi, Inc. and Cartamundi España, S.L., (the “Buyers”) have notified the Company of their contention that certain representations and warranties in the Stock Purchase Agreement, dated June 4, 2019, were inaccurate and/or breached, and have sought indemnification to the extent that the Buyers are required to pay related damages arising out of a third party lawsuit that was recently filed against USPC.

During the fourth quarter of 2022, the Company recorded an immaterial reserve based on the outcome of a judicial ruling relating to indirect taxes in an international entity. During the first quarter of 2023, the Company paid the estimated liability to the relevant taxing authorities. Although the Company cannot predict the ultimate outcome of this contingency with certainty, it believes that any additional amounts it may be required to pay will not have a material effect on the Company’s Consolidated Financial Statements.

Although the Company cannot predict the ultimate outcome of other proceedings with certainty, it believes that the ultimate resolution of the Company’s proceedings, including any amounts it may be required to pay in excess of amounts reserved, will not have a material effect on the Company’s Consolidated Financial Statements, except as otherwise described in this *Footnote 18*.

At December 31, 2023, the Company had approximately \$38 million in standby letters of credit primarily related to the Company's self-insurance programs, including workers' compensation, product liability and medical expenses.

ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

Not applicable.

ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

The Company maintains disclosure controls and procedures that are designed to provide reasonable assurance that information, which is required to be disclosed by the issuer in the reports that it files or submits under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), is recorded, processed, summarized and reported, within the time periods specified in the Commission's rules and forms, and that such information is accumulated and communicated to management, including its Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. In designing and evaluating the disclosure controls and procedures, management recognized that controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving the desired control objectives. Further, because of the inherent limitations in all control systems, no evaluation of controls can provide absolute assurance that misstatements due to error or fraud will not occur or that all control issues and instances of error or fraud, if any, within the Company will be detected.

As of the end of the period covered by this report, management, under the supervision of the Company's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, evaluated the effectiveness of the design and operation of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures. As of December 31, 2023, based on their evaluation, the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer have concluded that the disclosure controls and procedures were not effective as of December 31, 2023, due to material weaknesses in internal control over financial reporting described below.

Notwithstanding the identified material weaknesses, management, including the Company's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer have determined, based on the procedures performed, that the Consolidated Financial Statements included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K fairly represent in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the Company as of, and for, for the periods presented in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("U.S. GAAP").

Management's Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting as defined by Rule 13a-15(f) of the Exchange Act. The Company's internal control over financial reporting is designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external reporting purposes in accordance with U.S. GAAP. The Company's internal control over financial reporting includes policies and procedures that:

- pertain to the maintenance of records that in reasonable detail accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the Company's assets;
- provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of the Company's financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP, and that receipts and expenditures are being made only in accordance with authorizations of the Company's management; and
- provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on its financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods is subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate. As required by Rule 13a-15 under the Exchange Act, management assessed the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023. In making this assessment, management used the criteria set forth in the *Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). Based on management's evaluation, because of the material weaknesses described below, management has concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was not effective as of December 31, 2023.

A material weakness is defined as a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of our annual or interim financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis.

The Company did not maintain effective controls over the reviews of significant assumptions used in the impairment assessment of goodwill, indefinite-lived tradenames and long-lived assets. Specifically, the control activities related to the reviews of the significant assumptions utilized in the impairment assessments were not executed, as designed, at the appropriate level of precision to prevent or detect a material misstatement. These control deficiencies resulted in management adjustments to the impairment loss and the other intangible assets, net accounts, prior to the issuance of the Company's financial statements. These control deficiencies could result in a material misstatement of the goodwill, indefinite-lived tradenames, long-lived assets and the related accounts and disclosures in the annual or interim consolidated financial statements. Accordingly, our management has determined that these control deficiencies constitute material weaknesses.

The effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023 has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their report which is included in *Item 8* of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Remediation Plan

The Company is committed to maintaining a strong internal control environment and believes remediation efforts will result in significant improvements in its internal control over financial reporting.

Our management, with the oversight of the Audit Committee of the Board, is updating our internal processes and controls to strengthen their effectiveness and has developed a remediation plan, which includes the following actions:

- Identifying additional resources to assist in the preparation and reviews of significant assumptions used in the impairment assessments; and
- Improving the development of sufficient supporting documentation related to reviews over significant assumptions associated with the Company's impairment assessments.

The Company will monitor the effectiveness of its remediation plan and will refine its remediation plan as appropriate.

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

There were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the quarter ended December 31, 2023, that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION

None of the Company's directors and officers adopted, modified or terminated a Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement or a non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement during the Company's fiscal quarter ended December 31, 2023.

ITEM 9C. DISCLOSURES REGARDING FOREIGN JURISDICTIONS THAT PREVENT INSPECTIONS

None.

PART III

ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Information required under this Item with respect to Directors will be contained in the Company's Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting of Stockholders (the "2024 Proxy Statement") under the captions "Election of Directors" and "Information Regarding Board of Directors and Committees and Corporate Governance," which information is incorporated by reference herein.

Information required under this Item with respect to Executive Officers of the Company is included as a supplemental item at the end of Part I of this report.

If applicable, information required under this Item with respect to compliance with Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act will be included in the 2024 Proxy Statement under the caption "Delinquent Section 16(a) Reports," which information is incorporated by reference.

Information required under this Item with respect to the audit committee and audit committee financial experts will be included in the 2024 Proxy Statement under the caption “Information Regarding Board of Directors and Committees and Corporate Governance — Committees — Audit Committee,” which information is incorporated by reference herein.

Information required under this Item with respect to communications between security holders and Directors will be included in the Proxy Statement under the caption “Information Regarding Board of Directors and Committees and Corporate Governance — Director Nomination Process,” and “Information Regarding Board of Directors and Committees and Corporate Governance — Communications with the Board of Directors,” which information is incorporated by reference herein.

The Board of Directors has adopted a “Code of Ethics for Senior Financial Officers,” which is applicable to the Company’s senior financial officers, including the Company’s principal executive officer, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer and controller. The Company also has a separate “Code of Conduct” that is applicable to all Company employees, including each of the Company’s directors and officers. Both the Code of Ethics for Senior Financial Officers and the Code of Conduct are available under the “Corporate Governance” link on the Company’s website at www.newellbrands.com. The Company posts any amendments to or waivers of its Code of Ethics for Senior Financial Officers or to the Code of Conduct (to the extent applicable to the Company’s directors or executive officers) at the same location on the Company’s website. In addition, copies of the Code of Ethics for Senior Financial Officers and of the Code of Conduct may be obtained in print without charge upon written request by any stockholder to the office of the Corporate Secretary of the Company at 6655 Peachtree Dunwoody Road, Atlanta, Georgia 30328.

ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

Information required under this Item will be included in the 2024 Proxy Statement under the captions “Compensation and Human Capital Committee Report,” “Executive Compensation,” and “Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation,” which information is incorporated by reference herein.

ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

Information required under this Item will be included in the 2024 Proxy Statement under the captions “Certain Beneficial Owners” and “Equity Compensation Plan Information,” which information is incorporated by reference herein.

ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE

Information required under this Item with respect to certain relationships and related transactions will be included in the 2024 Proxy Statement under the caption “Certain Relationships and Related Transactions,” which information is incorporated by reference herein.

Information required under this Item with respect to director independence will be included in the 2024 Proxy Statement under the caption “Information Regarding Board of Directors and Committees and Corporate Governance — Director Independence,” which information is incorporated by reference herein.

ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING FEES AND SERVICES

Information required under this Item will be included in the 2024 Proxy Statement under the caption “Ratification of Appointment of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm,” which information is incorporated by reference herein.

PART IV
ITEM 15. EXHIBITS, FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

(a)(1) The following is a list of the financial statements of Newell Brands Inc. included in this report on Form 10-K, which are filed herewith pursuant to Item 8:

Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firms - PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP (PCAOB ID 238)

Consolidated Statements of Operations — Years Ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021

Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss) — Years Ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021

Consolidated Balance Sheets — December 31, 2023 and 2022

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows — Years Ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021

Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity — Years Ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021

(2) The following consolidated financial statement schedule of the Company included in this report on Form 10-K is filed herewith pursuant to Item 15(c) and appears after the signature pages at the end of this Form 10-K:

SCHEDULE II — VALUATION AND QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS—Years Ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021

All other financial schedules are not required under the related instructions or are inapplicable and, therefore, have been omitted.

(3) The exhibits filed herewith are listed on the Exhibit Index filed as part of this report on Form 10-K. Each management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement of the Company listed on the Exhibit Index is separately identified by an asterisk.

(b) EXHIBIT INDEX

Exhibit Number	Description of Exhibit
ITEM 3—ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION AND BY-LAWS	
3.1	Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Newell Brands Inc. as of April 15, 2016 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated April 15, 2016, File No. 001-09608).
3.2	Certificate of Amendment to the Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Newell Brands Inc., as amended as of May 7, 2019 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated May 10, 2019, File No. 001-09608).
3.3	By-Laws of Newell Brands Inc., as amended effective as of May 15, 2023 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated May 19, 2023, File No. 001-09608).
ITEM 4—INSTRUMENTS DEFINING THE RIGHTS OF SECURITY HOLDERS, INCLUDING INDENTURES	
4.1†	Description of the Registrant's Securities Registered Pursuant to Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
4.2	Indenture, dated as of June 14, 2012, between Newell Rubbermaid Inc. and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated June 11, 2012, File No. 001-09608).
4.3	Indenture, dated as of November 19, 2014, between Newell Rubbermaid Inc. and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated November 14, 2014, File No. 001-09608).
4.4	Specimen Stock Certificate for Newell Brands Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2016, File No. 001-09608).
4.5	Form of 4.000% Note due 2024 issued pursuant to the Indenture, dated as of November 19, 2014, between Newell Rubbermaid Inc. and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated November 14, 2014, File No. 001-09608).

- 4.6 [Form of 3.900% Note due 2025 issued pursuant to the Indenture, dated as of November 19, 2014, between Newell Rubbermaid Inc. and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated October 14, 2015, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 4.7 [Form of 4.200% note due 2026 issued pursuant to the Indenture, dated as of November 19, 2014, between the Company and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.4 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated March 18, 2016, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 4.8 [Form of 5.375% note due 2036 issued pursuant to the Indenture, dated as of November 19, 2014, between the Company and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.5 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated March 18, 2016, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 4.9 [Form of 5.500% note due 2046 issued pursuant to the Indenture, dated as of November 19, 2014, between the Company and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.6 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated March 18, 2016, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 4.10 [Form of 4.875% Note due 2025 issued pursuant to the Indenture, dated as of November 19, 2014, between Newell Rubbermaid Inc. and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated May 26, 2020, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 4.11 [Form of 6.375% note due 2027 issued pursuant to the Indenture, dated as of November 19, 2014, between the Company and U.S. Bank Trust Company, as trustee \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated September 14, 2022, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 4.12 [Form of 6.625% note due 2029 issued pursuant to the Indenture, dated as of November 19, 2022, between the Company and U.S. Bank Trust Company, as trustee \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated September 14, 2022, File No. 001-09608\).](#)

Pursuant to item 601(b)(4)(iii)(A) of Regulation S-K, the Company is not filing certain documents. The Company agrees to furnish a copy of each such document upon the request of the Commission.

ITEM 10 — MATERIAL CONTRACTS

- 10.1* [2021 Long Term Incentive Plan Terms and Conditions \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated February 17, 2021, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.2* [Amended and Restated Newell Brands Inc. Management Bonus Plan, effective January 1, 2021, \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated February 17, 2021, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.3* [2022 Long Term Incentive Plan Terms and Conditions \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated February 11, 2022, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.4* [Form of 2022 Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement under the Newell Rubbermaid Inc. 2013 Incentive Plan \(as amended, for Awards to the Chief Executive Officer \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2022, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.5* [Form of 2022 Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement under the Newell Rubbermaid Inc. 2013 Incentive Plan, as amended, for Awards to Employees \(Vice President Level and above\) \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2022, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.6* [Form of 2022 Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement under the Newell Rubbermaid Inc. 2013 Incentive Plan, as amended, for Awards to Employees \(Director Level\) \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2022, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.7* [Form of 2022 Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement under the Newell Rubbermaid Inc. 2013 Incentive Plan, as amended, for Awards to the Chief Executive Officer \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly report period ended March 31, 2022, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.8* [Form of 2022 Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement under the Newell Rubbermaid Inc. 2013 Incentive Plan, as amended, for Awards to Employees \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 to The Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly report period ended March 31, 2022, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.9* [Newell Brands Inc. 2022 Incentive Plan \(incorporated by reference to Appendix B to the Company's Proxy Statement dated March 23, 2022, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.10* [2022 Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement under the Newell Brands Inc., 2022 Incentive Plan \(incorporated by reference to 10.1 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated May 6, 2022, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.11* [2022 Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement under the Newell Brands Inc., 2022 Incentive Plan \(incorporated by reference to 10.2 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated May 6, 2022, File No. 001-09609\).](#)
- 10.12* [Newell Rubbermaid Inc. 2008 Deferred Compensation Plan, as amended and restated August 5, 2013 \(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 of the Company's Quarterly Report Form 10-Q for the quarter period ended June 30, 2013\).](#)

- 10.13* [First Amendment to the Newell Rubbermaid Inc. 2008 Deferred Compensation Plan, as amended, dated August 9, 2017 \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated August 9, 2017, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.14* [Second Amendment to the Newell Rubbermaid Inc. 2008 Deferred Compensation Plan, as amended, dated November 8, 2017 \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2018, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.15* [Third Amendment to the Newell Rubbermaid Inc. 2008 Deferred Compensation Plan, as amended, dated December 19, 2018 \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2018, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.16* [Amendment to the Newell Rubbermaid Inc. 2008 Deferred Compensation Plan, effective January 1, 2019 \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2018, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.17* [Fifth Amendment to the Newell Rubbermaid Inc. 2008 Deferred Compensation Plan, effective August 10, 2022 \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended September 30, 2022, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.18* [Newell Rubbermaid Deferred Compensation Plans Trust Agreement, effective as of June 1, 2013 \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended June 30, 2013, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.19* [Newell Rubbermaid Inc. Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan, effective January 1, 2008 \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to the Company's Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2007, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.20* [First Amendment to the Newell Rubbermaid Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan, dated August 5, 2013 \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended June 30, 2013, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.21* [Amendment to the Newell Rubbermaid Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan, dated October 30, 2018 \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2018, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.22* [Amendment to the Newell Brands Supplemental Employee Savings Plan, effective January 1, 2019 \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.11 to the Company's Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2018, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.23* [Newell Brands Employee Savings Plan, as amended and restated, effective January 1, 2018, as entered into on December 20, 2018 \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.17 to the Company's Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2018, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.24* [Amendment No. 1 to the Newell Brands Employee Savings Plan, effective January 1, 2019, \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended June 30, 2020, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.25* [Amendment No. 2, dated December 30, 2021, to the Newell Brands Employee Savings Plan \(as amended and restated effective January 1, 2018, and amended by the First Amendment effective January 1, 2019\) \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 of the Company's Quarterly Report Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2022, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.26* [Amendment No. 3, dated June 7, 2022, to the Newell Brands Employee Savings Plan, \(effective January 1, 2018, and most recently amended by the Second Amendment effective January 1, 2022\) \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 of the Company's Quarterly Report Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended June 30, 2022, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.27* [Amendment No. 4, dated December 27, 2022, to the Newell Brands Employee Savings Plan, effective January 1, 2018, and most recently amended by the Third Amendment effective March 1, 2022 \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.30 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.28* [Newell Brands Supplemental Employee Savings Plan, dated January 1, 2018 \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to the Company's Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2017, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.29* [Amendment to the Newell Brands Supplemental Employee Savings Plan, effective January 1, 2018 \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.12 to the Company's Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2018, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.30* [Amendment No. 2, dated June 7, 2022, to the Newell Brands Supplemental Employee Savings Plan, \(effective January 1, 2018, and amended by the First Amendment effective January 1, 2020\) \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of the Company's Quarterly Report Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended June 30, 2022, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.31* [Newell Rubbermaid Inc. 2013 Incentive Plan \(incorporated by reference to Appendix B to the Company's Proxy Statement dated March 28, 2013, File No. 001-09608\).](#)

- 10.32* [First Amendment to the Newell Rubbermaid Inc. 2013 Incentive Plan, dated as of February 14, 2018 \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2018, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.33* [Second Amendment to the Newell Rubbermaid Inc. 2013 Incentive Plan, effective as of July 26, 2019. \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended September 30, 2019, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.34* [Form of 2020 Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement under the Newell Rubbermaid Inc. 2013 Incentive Plan, as amended, for Awards to Employees \(Management Committee\) \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2020, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.35* [Form of 2020 Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement under the Newell Rubbermaid Inc. 2013 Incentive Plan, as amended, for Awards to the Chief Executive Officer \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2020, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.36* [Form of 2020 Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement under the Newell Rubbermaid Inc. 2013 Incentive Plan, as amended, for Awards to the Chief Financial Officer \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2020, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.37* [Newell Brands Inc. 2023 Long Term Incentive Plan Terms and Conditions \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated February 10, 2023, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.38* [Form of 2023 Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement under the Newell Brands Inc. 2022 Incentive Plan for Executives \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2023, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.39* [Form of 2023 Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement under the Newell Brands Inc. 2022 Incentive Plan for the Chief Executive Officer \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2023, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.40* [Form of 2023 Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement under the Newell Brands Inc. 2022 Incentive Plan for the President \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2023, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.41* [Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement under the Newell Brands Inc. 2022 Incentive Plan for the Chief Financial Officer \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2023, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.42* [Form of Employment Security Agreement between the Company and Bradford R. Turner and Christopher H. Peterson, respectively \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.39 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2014, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.43* [Form of Waiver and Termination Agreement between Newell Brands Inc. and Executives \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended June 30, 2020, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.44* [Compensation Arrangement with Christopher H. Peterson, dated November 21, 2018 \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.61 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2018, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.45* [Interim CEO Offer Letter dated June 25, 2019, between Christopher H. Peterson and the Company \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8 K dated June 25, 2019, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.46* [Amendment to 2019 Offer Letter of Christopher H. Peterson, dated December 28, 2020 \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated December 30, 2020, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.47* [Letter Agreement, dated February 9, 2022, between the Company and Christopher H. Peterson regarding Participation in the Executive Severance Plan \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated February 11, 2022, File No. -001-09608.\).](#)
- 10.48* [CEO Offer Letter, dated February 9, 2023, between Newell Brands Inc. and Christopher H. Peterson \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated March 15, 2023, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.49* [CEO Offer Letter dated July 29, 2019, between Ravichandra K. Saligram and the Company. \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8 K dated July 30, 2019, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.50* [Retirement Agreement, dated February 8, 2023, between Ravichandra K. Saligram and the Company \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated February 10, 2023, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.51* [CEO Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated July 30, 2019, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.52* [Newell Brands Executive Severance Plan effective July 26, 2019 \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated July 30, 2019, File No. 001-09608\).](#)

- 10.53* [Amendment to the Newell Brands Inc. Executive Severance Plan dated February 8, 2023 \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated February 10, 2023, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.54* [Newell Brands Inc. 2023 Special Incentive Program Terms and Conditions effective May 16, 2023 \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated May 19, 2023, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.55* [Form of 2023 Newell Brands Special Incentive Program RSU Award for President and CEO under the Newell Brands Inc. 2022 Incentive Plan \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended June 30, 2023, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.56* [Form of 2023 Newell Brands Special Incentive Program RSU Award for CFO under the Newell Brands Inc. 2022 Incentive Plan \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended June 30, 2023, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.57* [Form of 2023 Newell Brands Special Incentive Program RSU Award for Executives under the Newell Brands Inc., 2022 Incentive Plan \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended June 30, 2023, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.58* [Form of 2023 Non-Employee Director Stock Option Agreement under the Newell Brands Inc. 2022 Incentive Plan \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended June 30, 2023, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.59* [Form of 2023 Non-Employee Director Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement under the Newell Brands Inc. 2022 Incentive Plan \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended June 30, 2023, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.60 [Amendment No. 1, dated March 27, 2023, to the Third Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of August 31, 2022, among Newell Brands Inc., the Subsidiary Borrowers party thereto, the Guarantors from time to time party thereto, the Lenders party thereto and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 31, 2023, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.61 [Amendment No. 2, dated February 7, 2024, to the Third Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of August 31, 2022, among Newell Brands Inc., the Subsidiary Borrowers party thereto, the Guarantors from time to time party thereto, the Lenders party thereto and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on February 9, 2024, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.62 [Third Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of August 31, 2022, among Newell Brands Inc., the Subsidiary Borrowers party thereto, the Guarantors from time to time party thereto, the Lenders party thereto and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent, \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated September 6, 2022, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.63*† [Newell Brands Inc. Employment Security Agreements and Executive Severance Plan Trust Agreement, Effective as of December 1, 2023.](#)
- 10.64 [Receivables Sale Agreement, dated as of October 2, 2023, among the Originators and Jarden Receivables, LLC, \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated October 5, 2023, File No. 001-09608\).](#)
- 10.65 [Receivables Purchase Agreement, dated as of October 2, 2023, among Jarden Receivables, LLC, Royal Bank of Canada and Newell Brands Inc., \(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated October 5, 2023, File No. 001-09608\).](#)

ITEM 21 — SUBSIDIARIES OF THE REGISTRANT

- 21.1† [Subsidiaries of the Registrant.](#)

ITEM 23 — CONSENT OF EXPERTS AND COUNSEL

- 23.1† [Consent of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP.](#)

ITEM 31 — RULE 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) CERTIFICATIONS

- 31.1† [Certification of Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to Rule 13a-14\(a\) or Rule 15d-14\(a\), as Adopted Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.](#)
- 31.2† [Certification of Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to Rule 12a-14\(a\) or Rule 15d-14\(a\), as Adopted Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.](#)

ITEM 32 — SECTION 1350 CERTIFICATIONS

- 32.1† [Certification of Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.](#)
- 32.2† [Certification of Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.](#)

ITEM 97— POLICY RELATING TO RECOVERY OF ERRONEOUSLY AWARDED COMPENSATION

97.1*† [Newell Brands Inc., Executive Compensation Recruitment Policy \(Effective November 7, 2023\)](#).

ITEM 101 — INTERACTIVE DATA FILE

101.INS Inline XBRL Instance Document

101.SCH Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document

101.CAL Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document

101.DEF Inline XBRL Taxonomy Definition Linkbase Document

101.LAB Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document

101.PRE Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document

104 Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101)

† Filed herewith

* Represents management contracts and compensatory plans and arrangements.

ITEM 16. FORM 10-K SUMMARY

None.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

NEWELL BRANDS INC.
Registrant

By /s/ Mark J. Erceg
Mark J. Erceg
Title Chief Financial Officer
Date February 20, 2024

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below on February 20, 2024, by the following persons on behalf of the Registrant and in the capacities indicated.

Signature	Title
<u>/s/ Christopher H. Peterson</u> Christopher H. Peterson	President and Chief Executive Officer and Director
<u>/s/ Mark J. Erceg</u> Mark J. Erceg	Chief Financial Officer
<u>/s/ Jeffrey M. Sesplankis</u> Jeffrey M. Sesplankis	Chief Accounting Officer
<u>/s/ Robert Steele</u> Robert Steele	Chairman of the Board
<u>/s/ Patrick D. Campbell</u> Patrick D. Campbell	Director
<u>/s/ Jay L. Johnson</u> Jay L. Johnson	Director
<u>/s/ Gerardo I. Lopez</u> Gerardo I. Lopez	Director
<u>/s/ Courtney R. Mather</u> Courtney R. Mather	Director
<u>/s/ Bridget Ryan Berman</u> Bridget Ryan Berman	Director
<u>/s/ Judith A. Sprieser</u> Judith A. Sprieser	Director
<u>/s/ Stephanie Stahl</u> Stephanie Stahl	Director
<u>/s/ Anthony Terry</u> Anthony Terry	Director

NEWELL BRANDS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Valuation and Qualifying Accounts

(in millions)

	<u>Balance at Beginning of Period</u>	<u>Provision</u>	<u>Other</u>	<u>Write-offs/ Disposition</u>	<u>Balance at End of Period</u>
Reserve for Credit Losses:					
Year Ended December 31, 2023	\$ 31	\$ 2	\$ (1)	\$ (1)	\$ 31
Year Ended December 31, 2022	27	11	—	(7)	31
Year Ended December 31, 2021	36	1	(2)	(8)	27

(in millions)

	<u>Balance at Beginning of Period</u>	<u>Provision</u>	<u>Other</u>	<u>Write-offs/ Disposition</u>	<u>Balance at End of Period</u>
Income Tax Valuation Allowance					
Year Ended December 31, 2023	\$ 148	\$ 60	\$ —	\$ (24)	\$ 184
Year Ended December 31, 2022	186	15	(5)	(48)	148
Year Ended December 31, 2021	213	31	(7)	(51)	186

**DESCRIPTION OF THE REGISTRANT'S SECURITIES REGISTERED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 12 OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

As of February 20, 2024, Newell Brands Inc. (the "Company," "we," or "our,") has one class of securities, our Common Stock (as defined below), registered under Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

DESCRIPTION OF COMMON STOCK

The following description of our common stock is a summary and does not purport to be complete. This summary is subject to and qualified in its entirety by reference to the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "DGCL") the complete text of the Company's Restated Certificate of Incorporation, as amended (the "Charter"), and By-Laws, as amended (the "By-Laws"), which are filed as Exhibits 3.1-3.2, and 3.3, respectively, to our Annual Report on Form 10-K of which this Exhibit 4.1 is a part. We encourage you to read those materials carefully.

Authorized Capital Stock

The Company has one class of securities, our common stock, par value \$1.00 per share, registered under Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. Our authorized capital stock consists of 800,000,000 shares of common stock and 10,000,000 shares of preferred stock, consisting of 10,000 shares without par value and 9,990,000 shares of the par value of \$1.00 per share.

Common Stock

Voting rights. Holders of our common stock are entitled to one vote for each share on all matters voted on by our stockholders.

The By-Laws provide that directors are elected by the vote of the majority of the votes cast with respect to that director's election at any meeting for the election of directors at which a quorum is present, except as otherwise required by the DGCL or as provided for in the Restated Certificate of Incorporation or the By-Laws, provided, however, that if the number of nominees exceeds the number of directors to be elected, then the directors shall be elected by the vote of a plurality of the votes of the shares present in person or represented by proxy at any such meeting and entitled to vote on the election of directors. All directors are elected at each annual meeting of stockholders for a one-year term and until his or her successor shall have been duly elected and qualified, unless he or she shall cease to serve by reason of death, resignation or other cause. Holders of our common stock do not have cumulative voting rights in the election of directors.

For all other matters, the affirmative vote of a majority of the votes entitled to be cast by the holders of shares of capital stock represented at the meeting shall be the act of the stockholders.

Subscription, Redemption or Conversion Privileges. Holders of our common stock do not have any subscription, redemption or conversion privileges. Holders of our common stock do not have any preemptive right to purchase, subscribe for or otherwise acquire stock of any class of the Company or any security convertible into, or any warrant, option or right to purchase, subscribe for or otherwise acquire stock of any class of the Company, whether now or hereafter authorized. All outstanding shares of common stock are validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable.

Dividends. Subject to the preferences or other rights of any preferred stock that may be issued from time to time, holders of our common stock are entitled to participate ratably in dividends on our common stock as declared by our board of directors (our "Board").

Liquidation. Holders of our common stock are entitled to share ratably in all assets available for distribution to stockholders in the event of our liquidation or dissolution, subject to distribution of the preferential amount, if any, to be distributed to holders of our preferred stock.

Stock Exchange Listing

Our common stock is listed on the Nasdaq Stock Market under the symbol "NWL."

Certain Provisions Affecting Control of the Company

General. Certain provisions of the Charter, the By-Laws and the DGCL described in this section may delay or make more difficult acquisitions or changes of control of the Company not approved by our Board. These provisions could have the effect of discouraging third parties from making proposals involving an acquisition or change of control of the Company, although these kinds of proposals, if made, might be considered desirable by a majority of our stockholders. These provisions may also have the effect of making it more difficult for third parties to cause the replacement of our current management without the concurrence of our Board.

Number of Directors; Removal; Vacancies. The By-Laws provide that the number of directors shall be not less than nine and not more than thirteen, with the exact number to be fixed from time to time by our board of directors. The Charter also provides that newly created directorships resulting from any increase in the authorized number of directors or any vacancies in the Board resulting from death, resignation or other cause may be filled only by a majority vote of the directors then in office, though less than a quorum, or by a sole remaining director. This provision could have the effect of discouraging a potential acquirer from attempting to obtain control of the Company. The Charter further provides that any director, or the entire Board, may be removed from office at any time, with or without cause by a majority of the shares then entitled to vote at an election of directors. This provision, in conjunction with the provision authorizing our Board to fill vacant directorships, could prevent stockholders from removing certain incumbent directors and filling the resulting vacancies with their own nominees.

Stockholder Action by Written Consent; Special Meetings. The Charter provides that stockholder action can be taken at an annual or special meeting of stockholders or, in certain circumstances, by written consent in lieu of a meeting. The Charter provides that stockholder action by written consent can be requested by a stockholder or a group of stockholders holding at least fifteen percent (15%) of the outstanding voting stock of the Company for at least one year and such request must comply with the other procedural requirements set forth in the Charter.

The By-Laws provide that special meetings of the stockholders may be called by the chairman of the Board, the Board or the president of the Company and must also be called by the Board upon the written request of stockholders representing in the aggregate at least 15% of the outstanding voting stock of the Company for at least one year and such request must comply with the other procedural requirements set forth in the By-Laws. These provisions could delay a stockholder vote on certain matters, such as business combinations and removal of directors, and could have the effect of discouraging a potential acquirer from making a tender offer.

Advance Notice for Stockholder Proposals; Director Nominations; Proxy Access. The Charter and the By-Laws establish an advance notice procedure for stockholder proposals to be brought before a meeting of stockholders and for nominations by our stockholders of candidates for election as directors at an annual or special meeting of stockholders called for that purpose. As described in the Charter and the By-Laws, any business conducted at a meeting of stockholders must be brought before the stockholders by our Board or a stockholder who has given to the secretary of the Company timely written notice, in proper form, of the stockholder's intention to bring that business before the meeting. Individuals who are nominated by our Board, or who are nominated by a stockholder who has given to the secretary of the Company timely written notice, in proper form, prior to an annual or special meeting of stockholders at which directors are to be elected, will be eligible for election to our Board. In addition to the director nomination process described

above, the By-Laws permit any stockholder or group of up to 20 stockholders who have maintained continuous qualifying ownership of 3% or more of our outstanding common stock for at least the previous three years to include up to a specified number of director nominees in our proxy materials for an annual meeting. The maximum number of stockholder nominees permitted under the proxy access provisions of the By-Laws is the greater of one or 20% of the total number of directors serving on the last day a notice of proxy access nomination may be submitted. Stockholders must give timely written notice to the secretary of the Company, in proper form, to include nominees in our proxy materials for an annual meeting. With the exception of proxy access, these provisions could make it more difficult for stockholders to raise matters affecting control of the Company, including tender offers, business combinations or the election or removal of directors, for a stockholder vote.

Amendment of the Certificate of Incorporation. Any proposal to amend, alter, change or repeal any provision of the Charter requires approval by the affirmative vote of both a majority of the members of our Board then in office and a majority vote of the voting power of all of the shares of our capital stock entitled to vote generally in the election of directors. This provision is the minimum approval required under the DGCL.

Preferred Stock and Additional Common Stock. Under the Charter, our Board has the authority to provide by resolution for the issuance of shares of one or more classes or series of preferred stock. Our Board is authorized to fix by resolution the terms and conditions of each such other class or series.

The authorized shares of our preferred stock, as well as authorized but unissued shares of our common stock, are available for issuance without further action by our stockholders, unless stockholder action is required by applicable law or the rules of Nasdaq or any other stock exchange on which any class or series of our stock may then be listed. These provisions give our Board the power to approve the issuance of a class or series of our preferred capital stock, or additional shares of our common stock, that could, depending on the terms of the stock, either impede or facilitate the completion of a merger, tender offer or other takeover attempt. For example, the issuance of new shares might impede a business combination if the terms of those shares include voting rights which would enable a holder to block business combinations. Alternatively, the issuance of new shares might facilitate a business combination if those shares have general voting rights sufficient to cause an applicable percentage vote requirement to be satisfied.

Delaware Business Combination Statute. The Company is subject to the "business combination" provisions of Section 203 of the DGCL. In general, such provisions prohibit a publicly held Delaware corporation from engaging in various "business combination" transactions with any interested stockholder for a period of three years after the date of the transaction in which the person became an interested stockholder, unless the business combination is approved in a prescribed manner. A "business combination" is defined to include mergers, asset sales and other transactions resulting in financial benefit to an interested stockholder. In general, an "interested stockholder" is a person who, together with affiliates and associates, owns (or within three years, did own) 15% or more of a corporation's voting stock. The statute could prohibit or delay mergers or other takeover or change in control attempts with respect to the Company and, accordingly, may discourage attempts to acquire the Company even though such a transaction may offer the Company's share owners the opportunity to sell their stock at a price above the prevailing market price.

Exclusive Forum

Our By-Laws provide that, unless we consent in writing to the selection of another forum, a state court located within the State of Delaware (or the federal district court for the District of Delaware, as applicable) shall be the exclusive forum for (i) any derivative action or proceeding brought on behalf of the Company, (ii) any action asserting a claim of breach of a fiduciary duty owed by any director or officer or other employee of the Company to the Company or the Company's stockholders, (iii) any action asserting a claim against the Company or any director or officer or other employee of the Company arising pursuant to any provision of the DGCL, the Charter or the By-Laws, or (iv) any action asserting a claim against the Company or any director or officer or other employee of the Company governed by the internal affairs doctrine. Our By-Laws further provide that, unless we consent in writing to the selection of another forum, the federal district courts of the United States of America shall be, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the sole and exclusive forum for any action asserting a claim arising under the Securities Act of 1933. Although

we believe these provisions benefit us by providing increased consistency in the application of Delaware law or Federal law, respectively, in the types of lawsuits to which such provisions apply, these provisions may have the effect of discouraging lawsuits against our directors and officers. The enforceability of similar choice of forum provisions in other companies' bylaws and certificates of incorporation has been challenged in legal proceedings, and it is possible that, in connection with any action, a court could find the choice of forum provisions contained in our By-Laws to be inapplicable or unenforceable in such action.

**NEWELL BRANDS INC.
EMPLOYMENT SECURITY AGREEMENTS AND EXECUTIVE SEVERANCE PLAN
TRUST AGREEMENT**

Effective as of January 1, 2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. TRUST FUND	4
II. PAYMENTS TO COMPANY	8
III. INCOME OF THE TRUST	9
IV. ACCOUNTING BY THE TRUSTEE	9
V. RESPONSIBILITY AND INDEMNIFICATION OF THE TRUSTEE	10
VI. AMENDMENTS, ETC., TO AGREEMENTS	13
VII. REPLACEMENT OF THE TRUSTEE	13
VIII. AMENDMENT OR TERMINATION OF THE TRUST AGREEMENT	13
IX. SPECIAL DISTRIBUTIONS	14
X. GENERAL PROVISIONS	15
XI. CHANGE IN CONTROL	16
XII. NOTICES	18

**NEWELL BRANDS INC. EMPLOYMENT SECURITY
AGREEMENTS
AND
EXECUTIVE SEVERANCE PLAN TRUST AGREEMENT**

This Trust Agreement (the "**Trust Agreement**") was entered into and originally made effective as of the 1st day of June, 2013, as the Newell Rubbermaid Inc. Employment Security Agreements Trust Agreement, by and between Newell Brands Inc. (f/k/a Newell Rubbermaid Inc.) a Delaware corporation (the "**Company**"), and The Northern Trust Company, an Illinois corporation (the "**Trustee**"). The Trust Agreement is hereby renamed the Newell Brands Inc. Employment Security Agreements and Executive Severance Plan Trust Agreement and amended and restated in its entirety effective as of January 1, 2023.

WHEREAS, the Company, or an affiliate of the Company ("**Affiliate**"), has entered into (i) certain agreements known as Employment Security Agreements or ESAs (referred to herein as an "**Agreement**" or the "**Agreements**") pursuant to which the Company has agreed to provide the employees covered by such Agreements (the "**ESA Participants**") with certain severance benefits under certain circumstances in connection with a Change in Control of the Company, and (ii) the Newell Brands Executive Severance Plan (the "**Executive Severance Plan**") pursuant to which Newell Operating Company ("NOC"), a Delaware corporation and wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, has agreed to provide certain Executives covered by the Executive Severance Plan (the "**Executive Severance Plan Participants**") with certain severance benefits under certain circumstances in connection with a Change in Control of the Company (hereinafter the ESA Participants and Executive Severance Plan Participants shall collectively be referred to as the "**Participants**" and each a "**Participant**" and the entity for which the Participants provided services, including the Company, shall be referred to as the "**Employer Company**");

WHEREAS, pursuant to the terms of the Agreements and the Executive Severance Plan, not later than five days following a Change in Control, the Company shall establish an irrevocable grantor trust and make a contribution (or cause a contribution to be made) thereto in an amount equal to the cash payments that would be made under the Agreements and as required under the Executive Severance Plan (including a recalculation and additional contributions, as needed, at six-month intervals to fully fund the benefits under the Executive Severance Plan));

WHEREAS, the Company or its Affiliates may incur liability under the terms of such Agreements and the Executive Severance Plan with respect to the cash severance payable thereunder (the amounts so payable are collectively referred to as the "**Benefits**") to the Participants, and/or their respective beneficiaries (the Participants and their respective beneficiaries are collectively referred to as the "**Trust Beneficiaries**");

WHEREAS, pursuant to this Trust Agreement the Company has established a trust (the "**Trust**") and has transferred or will transfer to the Trust assets which shall be held subject to the

claims of the general creditors of each Employer Company to the extent set forth in Article III until (i) paid in full to all Trust Beneficiaries as Benefits in such manner and as specified in this Trust Agreement, unless a respective Employer Company is Insolvent (as that term is defined below) at the time that such Benefits become payable or (ii) otherwise disposed of pursuant to the terms of this Trust Agreement; and

WHEREAS, an Employer Company shall be considered "**Insolvent**" for purposes of this Trust Agreement at such time as the Employer Company (i) is subject to a pending proceeding as a debtor under the United States Bankruptcy Code, as amended from time to time, or (ii) is unable to pay its debts as they become due,

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties establish the Trust and agree that the Trust shall be comprised, held and disposed of as follows:

I. TRUST FUND

1.1 This Trust shall be revocable; provided, however, it shall become irrevocable upon a Change in Control of the Company, as defined in Article XIV.

1.2 Subject to the claims of general creditors to the extent set forth in Article III, the Company shall from time to time deposit with the Trustee, in trust, cash or other property acceptable to the Trustee, including a letter of credit, which shall become the principal of this Trust, to be held, administered and disposed of by the Trustee as provided in this Trust Agreement. Neither the Trustee nor any Participant or Trust Beneficiary shall have any right to compel such additional deposits.

1.3 Upon a Change in Control of the Company, as defined in Article XIV, the Company shall contribute, or cause to be contributed by an Affiliate, to the Trust the amount required by each Agreement and the Executive Severance Plan, which contribution shall be made in accordance with the terms of such Agreement and the Executive Severance Plan. If so required by any Agreement or the Executive Severance Plan, the Company shall periodically make additional contributions to the Trust, or cause such additional contributions to be made by an Affiliate, at such times and in such amounts as is required by the Agreement or the Executive Severance Plan. The Company shall immediately notify the Trustee in writing of any Change in Control. The Trustee may conclusively rely upon such notice and shall have no duty to determine whether a Change in Control has occurred.

1.4 The principal of the Trust and any earnings thereon shall be held in trust separate and apart from other funds of the Company and shall be used exclusively for the uses and purposes set forth in this Trust Agreement. No Trust Beneficiary shall have any preferred claim on, or any beneficial ownership interest in, any assets of the Trust prior to the time that such assets are paid to a Trust Beneficiary as Benefits as provided herein. Any rights created under this Trust Agreement shall be mere unsecured contractual rights of Trust Beneficiaries with respect to the respective Employer Company. The obligation of the Employer Companies to pay Benefits pursuant to this Trust Agreement constitutes merely an unfunded and

unsecured promise to pay such Benefits.

1.5 The Company may at any time and from time to time make additional deposits of cash or other property in the Trust to augment the principal to be held, administered and disposed of by the Trustee as herein provided, but no payment of all or any portion of the principal of the Trust or earnings thereon shall be made to the Company or other person or entity on behalf of the Company except as herein expressly provided. The Trustee shall have no duty to calculate or enforce any funding obligations of the Company under this Trust Agreement, and the duties of the Trustee shall be governed solely by the terms of the Trust without reference to the terms of the Agreements or the Executive Severance Plan.

1.6 The Trust is intended to be a grantor trust, within the meaning of section 671 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "**Code**"), or any successor provision, and shall be construed accordingly. The purpose of the Trust is to assure that the obligations to the Participants pursuant to each Agreement or the Executive Severance Plan are fulfilled. The Trust is neither intended nor designed to qualify under section 401(a) of the Code or to be subject to the provisions of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("**ERISA**").

1.7 Upon a Change in Control of the Company (as defined in Article XIV), the Company shall establish and maintain accounts covering each Participant's Benefits. All payments from the Trust, including without limitation payments to general creditors in the event an Employer Company becomes Insolvent and amounts paid to the Company in accordance with Section 4.2, and all income, appreciation or depreciation and expenses, shall be charged against the Trust as a single account under the Trust as directed by the Company. The Company shall allocate income, appreciation or depreciation and expenses to, and charge the payment of Benefits against, the applicable Participant's account. Notwithstanding the distribution limitation in Section 4.2, once all the Benefits payable from a Participant's account have been paid (as certified to in writing by the Company, upon which certification the Trustee may conclusively rely), the Company may direct that the assets of such account be reallocated among other Participant accounts or be returned to the Company.

1.8 Notwithstanding Sections 1.2, 1.3 or 1.7, no contribution or allocation shall be required or made if such contribution (or allocation to a sub-trust) would violate the provisions of Internal Revenue Code Section 409A ("**Section 409A**") and any applicable authorities promulgated thereunder; provided, however, that any contribution that is not made as may otherwise be required by Sections 1.2 and 1.3 shall be made once such contribution would no longer violate Section 409A. The Company shall be solely responsible for any determinations required under this Section 1.8.

I. PAYMENTS TO TRUST BENEFICIARIES

2.1 Provided that the respective Employer Company is not Insolvent, the Trustee shall from time to time, upon the direction of the Company make payments of Benefits to each Trust

Beneficiary from the assets of the Trust in accordance with the direction received from the Company.

2.2 The Trustee shall continue to pay Benefits to the Trust Beneficiaries in accordance with Section 2.1 until the assets of the Trust are depleted. The Trustee shall have no duty to determine whether any current payment by the Trustee under the terms of this Trust Agreement would deplete the assets of the Trust below the amount necessary to provide adequately for Benefits to be payable in the future, and the Trustee shall make the current payment when due. If, after application of the preceding sentence, amounts in the Trust are not sufficient to provide for full payment of the Benefits to which any Trust Beneficiary is entitled as provided in this Trust Agreement, the Company (or the Employer Company at the direction of the Company) shall make the balance of each such payment directly to the Trust Beneficiary as it becomes due.

2.3 The Employer Company or an Affiliate may make payments of Benefits directly to each or any Trust Beneficiary. The Employer Company shall notify the Trustee in writing of its decision to pay Benefits directly at least 10 days prior to the time amounts are due to be paid to a Trust Beneficiary and may be reimbursed from the Trust upon submission of the Company's certification to the Trustee that the payments were properly made (upon which certification the Trustee may conclusively rely).

2.4 Nothing in this Trust Agreement shall in any way diminish any rights of any Trust Beneficiary to pursue such Trust Beneficiary's rights as a general creditor of the respective Employer Company with respect to Benefits or otherwise, and the rights of each Trust Beneficiary under the respective Agreement shall in no way be affected or diminished by any provision of this Trust Agreement or action taken pursuant to this Trust Agreement, except that any payment actually received by any Trust Beneficiary shall reduce dollar-per-dollar amounts otherwise due to such Trust Beneficiary pursuant to such Agreement. The Company shall be solely responsible for determining any amounts due to Trust Beneficiaries under their respective Agreements, and the Trustee may conclusively rely on any such determinations made by the Company.

2.5 The Company shall have the sole responsibility for all tax withholding filings and reports. The Trustee shall withhold such amounts from distributions as the Company directs and shall follow the instructions of the Company with respect to remission of such withheld amounts to the appropriate governmental authorities.

II. THE TRUSTEE'S RESPONSIBILITY REGARDING PAYMENT TO A TRUST BENEFICIARY WHEN AN EMPLOYER COMPANY IS INSOLVENT

3.1 At all times during the continuance of this Trust, the principal and income of the Trust shall be subject to claims of the general creditors of the respective Employer Companies to the extent set forth in Sections 3.1 and 3.2. The Board of Directors, CEO or highest ranking officer of an Employer Company shall have the duty to inform the Trustee in writing of that

Employer Company's Insolvency. If a person claiming to be a creditor of an Employer Company alleges in writing to the Trustee that the Employer Company has become Insolvent, the Trustee shall determine whether that Employer Company is Insolvent and, pending such determination, the Trustee shall discontinue payment of benefits to all Trust Beneficiaries, provided, however, that the Company may direct the Trustee to continue making payments to one or more Trust Beneficiaries. Unless the Trustee has actual knowledge of an Employer Company's Insolvency, or has received notice from an Employer Company or a person claiming to be a creditor alleging that an Employer Company is Insolvent, the Trustee shall have no duty to inquire whether the Employer Company is Insolvent. The Trustee may in all events rely on such evidence concerning the Employer Company's solvency as may be furnished to the Trustee and that provides the Trustee with a reasonable basis for making a determination concerning the Employer Company's solvency.

3.2 If at any time the Trustee has been notified or has determined that an Employer Company is Insolvent, the Trustee shall discontinue payments to Trust Beneficiaries pursuant to Section 3.1 and shall hold all the assets of the Trust for the benefit of the Employer Company's general creditors, provided, however, in the event the Company determines that only a portion of the Trust assets are subject to claims of the Employer Company's creditors, the Company shall direct the Trustee to transfer such assets to a separate account to be held for the benefit of the Employer Company's general creditors. The Trustee shall pay Trust assets to the extent necessary to satisfy the claims of the creditors of the Employer Company as a court of competent jurisdiction may direct. If the Trustee has discontinued or refrained from making payments to any Trust Beneficiary pursuant to Section 3.1, the Trustee shall pay or resume payments to such Trust Beneficiary in accordance with this Trust Agreement if the Trustee has determined that the Employer Company is not Insolvent (or is no longer Insolvent) or pursuant to the order of a court of competent jurisdiction.

Any direction from the Company to continue payments or segregate assets pursuant to Sections 3.1 and 3.2 shall constitute a representation and warranty from the Company that it has determined, on advice of counsel, that such direction will not cause the Trust to fail to satisfy the provisions of Sections 12.1(a), (b) or (c) hereof.

3.3 If the Trustee is precluded from paying Benefits from the Trust assets pursuant to Section 3.1 and such prohibition is subsequently removed, the Trustee shall, to the extent not inconsistent with an order from a court of competent jurisdiction, pay the aggregate amount of all Benefits that would have been paid to the Trust Beneficiaries in accordance with this Trust Agreement during the period of such prohibition, less the aggregate amount of Benefits otherwise paid to any Trust Beneficiary by the Company or an Affiliate during any such period, together with interest on the delayed amount determined at a rate equal to the rate actually earned (including, without limitation, market appreciation or depreciation, plus receipt of interest and dividends) during such period with respect to the assets of the Trust corresponding to such net amount delayed. The Company shall instruct the Trustee as to such amounts to be paid (if any).

3.4 In no event shall "actual knowledge" be deemed to include knowledge of the

Company's credit status held by banking officers or banking employees of the Trustee which has not been communicated to the trust department employees of the Trustee. The Trustee may appoint an independent accounting, consulting or law firm to make any determination of solvency required by the Trustee under this Article III. In such event, the Trustee may conclusively rely upon the determination by such firm and shall be responsible only for the prudent selection of such firm.

II. PAYMENTS TO COMPANY

4.1 After the occurrence of a Change in Control (as defined in Article XIV), except to the extent expressly contemplated by Sections 2.3, 1.7 and this Article IV, the Company shall have no right or power to direct the Trustee to return any of the Trust assets to the Company before all payments of Benefits have been made to all Trust Beneficiaries as provided in this Trust Agreement; provided, however, as set forth in Section 1.7, the Company may direct repayment of any amount allocated to an account with respect to any Participant whose Benefit has been paid in full or to any Participant who is no longer entitled to a Benefit under any Agreement or the Executive Severance Plan. The Trustee shall be entitled to rely conclusively upon the Company's written certification that all such payments have been made or that the Participant is no longer entitled to a Benefit.

4.2 Prior to a Change in Control of the Company (as defined in Article XIV), the Company may request the return of all or a portion of any amounts contributed to the Trust. From time to time after a Change in Control (as defined in Article XIV), the Company may determine for purposes of this Section 4.2 the maximum value of the Benefits that could become payable under the Agreements and the Executive Severance Plan (the "**Fully Funded Amount**") with respect to the Trust Beneficiaries and the fair market value of the Trust assets. The Company shall pay the fees of any appraiser engaged to value any property held in the Trust. Thereafter, upon the direction of the Company, the Trustee shall pay to the Company the excess, if any, of the fair market value of the Trust assets over 110% of the Fully Funded Amount; provided, however, that if such payment would leave the Trustee with insufficient liquid assets to pay all premiums due and to become due on any life insurance policies held in the Trust, Trustee fees and expenses then due and owing (and for a period of twenty-four months thereafter), or any other amounts due and payable under the Trust, the Trustee may (but shall not be required to) retain sufficient liquid assets to pay such amounts. The Company shall be solely responsible for any appraisals performed hereunder, and the Trustee may conclusively rely on any direction to return excess funds to the Company.

4.3 The Company shall have the right at any time, and from time to time in its sole discretion, to substitute assets of equal fair market value for any assets held by the Trust. This right is exercisable by the Company in a nonfiduciary capacity without the approval or consent of any person in a fiduciary capacity. The Trustee shall have no responsibility for determining whether such right has been properly exercised or for any investment losses that may result from its exercise.

III. INVESTMENT OF TRUST FUND

5.1 Except as provided in Section 5.2, the Company shall have sole investment discretion and responsibility for the assets of the Trust, and the Trustee shall invest and reinvest, and act with respect to, the assets of the Trust only as directed by the Company in writing from time to time and shall have no investment review responsibility therefor, and the Trustee shall not consider the propriety of holding or selling, or vote such assets other than as directed by Company; provided, however, that if the Trustee shall not have received contrary instructions from the Company, the Trustee shall invest for short term purposes any cash in its custody in bonds, notes and other evidences of indebtedness having a maturity date not beyond five years from the date of purchase, United States Treasury bills, commercial paper, bankers' acceptances and certificates of deposit, and undivided interests or participations therein, and participations in regulated investment companies for which the Trustee or its affiliate is the adviser.

5.2 Subject to such written investment guidelines issued by the Company, the Trustee shall have investment discretion and responsibility for those assets of the Trust for which it accepts such responsibility in writing to the Company; provided, however, that the Trustee shall not have investment discretion for any Company insurance policies or contracts, investment discretion and responsibility for which shall be retained by the Company as provided in Section 5.1.

5.3 The Trustee shall have the power to invest the assets of the Trust, in accordance with the provisions of Sections 5.1 and 5.2. The Trustee shall not be liable for any failure to maximize income on such portion of the Trust assets as may be from time to time be invested or reinvested as set forth above, nor for any loss of principal or income due to the liquidation of any investment that the Company directs as necessary to make payments or to reimburse expenses under the terms of this Trust Agreement.

5.4 The Trustee shall have all rights conferred upon trustees under Illinois law with respect to the investment of the trust assets.

III. INCOME OF THE TRUST

6.1 During the continuance of this Trust, all net income of the Trust shall be retained in the Trust.

IV. ACCOUNTING BY THE TRUSTEE

7.1 The Trustee shall maintain such books, records and accounts as may be necessary for the proper administration of the Trust assets, including such specific records as shall be agreed upon in writing by the Company and the Trustee. Within 60 days following the close of each calendar year that includes or commences after the date of this Trust until the termination of this Trust or the removal or resignation of the Trustee (and within 60 days after the date of such termination, removal or resignation), the Trustee shall render to the Company an accounting with

respect to the Trust assets as of the end of the then most recent calendar year (and as of the date of such termination, removal or resignation, as the case may be). The Trustee shall furnish to the Company on a quarterly basis (or on such other periodic basis as the Company and the Trustee shall agree to in writing from time to time) and in a timely manner such information regarding the Trust as the Company shall require for purposes of preparing its statements of financial condition. Upon the written request of the Company, the Trustee shall deliver to the Company a written report setting forth the amount held in the Trust and a record of the deposits made to the Trust by the Company. In the absence of the filing in writing with the Trustee by the Company of exceptions or objections to any account required under this Section 7.1 within 90 days, the Company shall be deemed to have approved such account; in such case, or upon the written approval by the Company of any such account, the Trustee shall be released, relieved and discharged with respect to all matters and things set forth in such account as though such account had been settled by the decree of a court of competent jurisdiction. The Trustee may conclusively rely on determinations of the Company of valuations for assets of the Trust for which there is no readily available sources from which the fair market value may be obtained and on determinations of the issuing insurance company of valuations for insurance contracts/policies.

V. RESPONSIBILITY AND INDEMNIFICATION OF THE TRUSTEE

8.1 The duties and responsibilities of the Trustee shall be governed solely by and limited to those expressly set forth in this Trust Agreement without reference to the terms of any Agreement or the Executive Severance Plan, and no implied covenants or obligations shall be read into this Trust Agreement against the Trustee.

8.2 If all or any part of the Trust assets are at any time attached, garnished, or levied upon by any court order, or in case the payment, assignment, transfer, conveyance or delivery of any such property shall be stayed or enjoined by any court order, or in case any order, judgment or decree shall be made or entered by a court affecting such property or any part of such property, then and in any of such events the Trustee shall be authorized to rely upon and comply with any such order, judgment or decree, and it shall not be liable to the Company or any Trust Beneficiary by reason of such compliance even though such order, judgment or decree subsequently may be reversed, modified, annulled, set aside or vacated.

8.3 The Trustee shall act with the care, skill, prudence and diligence under the circumstances then prevailing that a prudent man acting in a like capacity and familiar with such matters would use in the conduct of an enterprise of a like character and with like aims; provided, however, that the Trustee shall incur no liability to anyone for any action taken or not taken pursuant to the terms of this Trust Agreement, except to the extent such liability arises directly from the Trustee's negligence or willful misconduct in the performance of responsibilities specifically allocated to it under the Trust Agreement (including the failure to carry out in accordance with its terms any direction provided by the Company in accordance with the terms of the Trust Agreement). Each of the Company and the Trustee shall discharge its responsibilities in accordance with the terms of this Trust Agreement.

8.4 The Trustee may select and consult with legal counsel (who shall not be counsel for the Company) with respect to any of its duties or obligations hereunder.

8.5 The Trustee shall be reimbursed by the Company for its reasonable expenses incurred in connection with the performance of its duties (including, but not limited to, the fees and expenses of counsel, accountants and others incurred pursuant to Sections 3.1, 8.4 or 8.11 for which the Company has received prior written notice from the Trustee, provided that such notice shall only be provided with respect to fees and expenses of an individual professional retained in accordance with the aforementioned sections and for which the Trustee reasonably expects such fees and expenses to exceed \$5,000) and shall be paid fees as agreed to in writing by the Company on the one hand and the Trustee on the other hand, from time to time for the performance of its duties hereunder.

8.6 The Company (which has the authority to do so under the laws of its state of incorporation), agrees to indemnify and defend and hold harmless the Trustee from and against any and all liabilities, suits, damages, losses, claims or expenses incurred of whatsoever kind and nature (including, but not limited to, expenses of investigation and fees and disbursements of legal counsel to the Trustee, and further including any taxes imposed on the Trust assets or income of the Trust) which may be imposed upon, asserted against or incurred by The Northern Trust Company at any time: (1) by reason of its carrying out its responsibilities or providing services under this Trust Agreement, or its status as the Trustee, or by reason of any act or failure to act under this Trust Agreement, except to the extent that any such liability, loss, claim, suit or expense arises directly from the Trustee's negligence or willful misconduct in the performance of responsibilities specifically allocated to it under the Trust Agreement, or (2) by reason of the Trust's failure to qualify as a grantor trust under the IRS grantor trust rules or any Agreement's failure to qualify as an excess benefit or top-hat plan exempt from all or Parts 2, 3, and 4 of Title 1 of ERISA. The Trustee shall not be required to undertake or to defend any litigation or arbitration arising in connection with this Trust Agreement unless: (i) the Trustee consents to such undertaking (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld); and (ii) it be first indemnified by the Company against its prospective costs, expenses and liabilities (including, without limitation, attorneys' fees and expenses), and the Company agrees to indemnify the Trustee and be primarily liable for such costs, expenses and liabilities to the extent the Trustee provides notice of such fees and expenses where practicable. Any amount payable to the Trustee under Section 8.5 or this Section 8.6 shall be paid from the assets of the Trust. In the event the assets of the Trust are insufficient to cover such amounts, the Trustee shall be paid by the Company promptly upon demand by the Trustee, and within 30 days of such demand (unless the Company objects in writing to the payment of all or a portion of the amount demanded). In the event that payment is made to the Trustee from the Trust assets, the Trustee shall promptly notify the Company in writing of the amount of such payment. The Company agrees that, upon receipt of such notice, it will deliver to the Trustee to be held in the Trust an amount in cash equal to any payments made from the Trust assets to the Trustee pursuant to Section 8.5 or this Section 8.6. The failure of the Company to transfer any such amount shall not in any way impair the Trustee's right to indemnification, reimbursement and payment pursuant to Section 8.5 or this Section 8.6. This paragraph shall survive the termination of this Trust Agreement.

8.7 At the direction of the Company, the Trustee may vote any stock or other securities and exercise any right appurtenant to any stock, other securities or other property it holds, either in person or by general or limited proxy, power of attorney or other instrument.

8.8 The Trustee may hold securities in bearer form and may register securities and other property held in the Trust fund in its own name or in the name of a nominee, combine certificates representing securities with certificates of the same issue held by the Trustee in other fiduciary capacities, and deposit, or arrange for deposit of, property with any depository; provided that the books and records of the Trustee shall at all times show that all such securities are part of the assets of the Trust.

8.9 All rights associated with assets of the Trust shall be exercised by the Trustee or the person designated by the Trustee, and shall in no event be exercisable by or rest with the Participants.

8.10 The Trustee may exercise all rights appurtenant to any letter of credit made payable to the Trustee of the Trust for the benefit of the Trust in accordance with the terms of such letter of credit.

8.11 The Trustee may hire agents, accountants, actuaries, investment advisors, financial consultants or other professionals, who may be agents, accountants, actuaries, investment advisors, financial consultants, or otherwise act in a professional capacity, as the case may be, for the Company or with respect to any Agreement, to assist the Trustee in performing any of its duties. All expenses in connection with this Section shall be allowed as authorized expenses of the Trust, and if the Trust assets are not sufficient to cover such expenses, shall be payable by the Company.

8.12 (a) As directed by the Company, the Trustee shall take all actions in order to collect any life insurance, annuity, or other benefits or payments of which the Trust is the designated beneficiary. The Company shall pay directly all premiums and other charges due thereon in a timely manner, or direct the Trustee to pay all such premiums and charges that are not so paid by the Company. To the extent the Trust contains cash or its equivalent readily available for such purpose or policy loans and/or dividends are available, the Trustee shall pay premiums due with such cash or its equivalent or policy loans and/or dividends, as directed by the Company. If the Trust does not have sufficient cash or its equivalent readily available and policy loans and dividends are not available, then the Company shall direct the Trustee to liquidate other assets held in the Trust to generate the necessary cash.

(b) The Trust shall be named sole owner and beneficiary of each life insurance policy held in the Trust and shall have full authority and power to exercise all rights of ownership relating to the policy, except the Trustee shall have no power, other than in accordance with Articles IV and XI hereof, to name a beneficiary of the policy other than the Trust, to assign the policy (as distinct from conversion of the policy to a different form) other than to a successor trustee, to lend to any person the proceeds of any borrowing against such

policy or to surrender any policy or allow any policy to lapse at any time when there are other assets in the Trust that can be disposed of or otherwise used to generate any cash necessary to maintain the policy.

(c) The Trustee shall have the power, at the direction of the Company (upon which direction the Trustee may conclusively rely), to exchange that portion, if any, of the life insurance coverage on any Participant that is in excess of the amount of such coverage necessary to provide sufficient proceeds to pay the corresponding amount of Benefits, for additional life insurance coverage on other Participants. At the direction of the Company, the Trustee shall also have the power to acquire additional life insurance coverage on Participants through application for new life insurance.

VI. AMENDMENTS, ETC., TO AGREEMENTS

9.1 Any amendment, restatement, successor or other change in an Agreement or the addition of a new Agreement that would materially increase the responsibilities or liabilities of the Trustee or materially change its rights and duties shall also require the written consent of the Trustee.

VII. REPLACEMENT OF THE TRUSTEE

10.1 The Trustee may resign and be discharged from its duties after providing not less than 90 days' notice in writing to the Company. The Trustee may be removed at any time upon notice in writing by the Company. A replacement or successor trustee shall be appointed by the Company. No such removal or resignation shall become effective until the effectiveness of the acceptance of the Trust by a successor trustee designated in accordance with this Article X. If no successor trustee is appointed within a reasonable period of time, the Trustee shall petition a court of competent jurisdiction to appoint a successor trustee or for instructions. Upon the acceptance of the Trust by a successor trustee, the Trustee shall release all of the moneys and other property (net of a reserve for such amount as may be necessary for the payment of the Trustee's fees and expenses incurred prior to the successor trustee's acceptance) in the Trust to its successor, who after such time shall for all purposes of this Trust Agreement be considered to be the "Trustee." In the event of its removal or resignation, the Trustee shall duly file with the Company a written statement or statements of accounts and proceedings as provided in Section

7.1 for the period since the last previous accounting of the Trust.

VIII. AMENDMENT OR TERMINATION OF THE TRUST AGREEMENT

11.1 This Trust Agreement may be amended at any time and to any extent by a written instrument executed by the Trustee and the Company; provided, however, that no amendment shall have the effect of (a) making the Trust revocable after it has become irrevocable under Section 1.1 or (b) altering Section 8.12(b) or 11.2 hereof. Following the occurrence of a Change in Control, as defined in Article XIV, the Trust may only be amended if the amendment is approved in writing by a group of Participants who constitute one-half of all Participants whose Benefits payable under the Trust also represent at least 50% of all Benefits payable to all

Participants under the Trust, as of the effective date of such amendment, as certified to in writing by the Company (upon which certification the Trustee may conclusively rely).

11.2 The Trust shall terminate at such time as the Trust no longer contains any assets.

IX. SPECIAL DISTRIBUTIONS

12.1 It is intended that (a) the creation of, transfer of assets to, and irrevocability of, the Trust will not cause any Agreement to be other than "unfunded" for purposes of Title I of ERISA, (b) transfers of assets to the Trust will not be transfers of property for purposes of Section 83 of the Code, or any successor provision thereto, nor will such transfers or irrevocability cause a currently taxable benefit to be realized by a Trust Beneficiary pursuant to the "economic benefit" doctrine and (c) pursuant to Section 451 of the Code and Section 409A of the Code, or any successor provision thereto, amounts will be includable as compensation in the gross income of a Trust Beneficiary in the taxable year or years in which such amounts are actually distributed or made available to such Trust Beneficiary by the Trustee.

12.2 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any Agreement or the Executive Severance Plan, if the Company obtains an opinion of tax counsel selected by the Company to the effect that based upon any of the following occurring after the date of this Trust Agreement (a) a change in the federal tax or revenue laws, (b) a decision in a controlling case, (c) a published ruling or similar announcement issued by the Internal Revenue Service, (d) a regulation issued by the Secretary of the Treasury, (e) a decision by a court of competent jurisdiction involving a Trust Beneficiary, or (f) a closing agreement made under Section 7121 of the Code, or any successor provision thereto, that is approved by the Internal Revenue Service and involves a Trust Beneficiary, it is more likely than not that an amount is includible in the gross income of a Trust Beneficiary in a taxable year that is prior to the taxable year or years in which such amount would, but for this Section 12.2, otherwise actually be distributed or made available to such Trust Beneficiary by the Trustee, then, to the extent the Company determines in its sole discretion for purposes of this Trust Agreement that it is permitted under Section 409A of the Code and any regulations or other guidance issued thereunder, the Company shall direct the Trustee to distribute to each such affected Trust Beneficiary an amount equal to the amount determined to be includible in gross income in such prior taxable year. The Company shall seek such an opinion of tax counsel if and only if requested to do so by the written consent of the Participants. The Trustee shall have no responsibility for ensuring that any such opinion has been obtained or any such distribution is permitted and shall follow the directions of the Company with respect to such distributions as if such direction was provided pursuant to Article II.

12.3 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Agreements or the Executive Severance Plan, if a Trust Beneficiary provides evidence satisfactory to the Company demonstrating that, as a result of an assertion by the Internal Revenue Service, a final nonappealable binding determination has been made with respect to a taxable year of such Trust Beneficiary that an amount is includible in the gross income of such Trust Beneficiary in a taxable year that is prior to the taxable year in which such amount would, but for this Section

12.3, otherwise actually be distributed or made available to such Trust Beneficiary by the Trustee, then, to the extent the Company determines in its sole discretion for purposes of this Trust Agreement that it is permitted under Section 409A of the Code and any regulations or other guidance issued thereunder, the Company may direct the Trustee to distribute to such Trust Beneficiary an amount equal to such amount determined by the Internal Revenue Service to be includible in gross income in such prior taxable year. The Trustee shall have no responsibility for ensuring that any such opinion has been obtained or any such distribution is permitted and shall follow the directions of the Company with respect to such distributions as if such direction was provided pursuant to Article II.

X. GENERAL PROVISIONS

13.1 The Company shall, at any time and from time to time, upon the reasonable request of the Trustee, provide information, execute and deliver such further instruments and do such further acts as may be necessary or proper to effectuate the purposes of this Trust. Any action required to be taken by the Company shall be by (i) resolution of its board of directors or (ii) by the written direction of one or more of its president, any vice president or treasurer or assistant treasurer, or (iii) by such other person or persons as shall be authorized by one or more of its president, any vice president or treasurer or assistant treasurer or by resolution of its board of directors, which resolution shall be filed with the Trustee. The Trustee may take or omit to take any action in accordance with written direction purporting to be signed by such an officer of the Company or other authorized person, or in reliance upon a certified copy of a resolution of the board of directors which the Trustee believes to be genuine. The Trustee shall have no responsibility for any action taken by the Trustee in accordance with any such resolution or direction.

13.2 Each Agreement and the Executive Severance Plan shall become a part of this Trust Agreement and is expressly incorporated by reference upon delivery to and receipt by the Trustee.

13.3 This Trust Agreement sets forth the entire understanding of the parties with respect to its subject matter and supersedes any and all prior agreements, arrangements and understandings between the parties. This Trust Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and legal representatives.

13.4 This Trust Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of Illinois, without giving effect to the principles of conflict of laws thereof.

13.5 If any provision of this Trust Agreement or the application of any provision hereof to any person or circumstances is held invalid, unenforceable or otherwise illegal, the remainder of this Trust Agreement and the application of such provision to any other person or circumstances will not be affected, and the provision so held to be invalid, unenforceable or otherwise illegal will be reformed to the extent (and only to the extent) necessary to make it enforceable, valid or legal.

13.6 (a) The preamble to this Trust Agreement shall be considered a part of the agreement of the parties as if set forth in a section of this Trust Agreement.

(b) The headings and table of contents contained in this Trust Agreement are solely for the purpose of reference, are not part of the agreement of the parties and shall not in any way affect the meaning or interpretation of this Trust Agreement.

13.7 The right of any Trust Beneficiary to any benefit or to any payment may not be anticipated, assigned (either at law or in equity), alienated or subject to attachment, garnishment, levy, execution or other legal or equitable process except as required by law. Any attempt by any Trust Beneficiary to anticipate, alienate, assign, sell, transfer, pledge, encumber or charge the same shall be void. The Trust assets shall not in any manner be subject to the debts, contracts, liabilities, engagements or torts of any Trust Beneficiary.

13.8 Any dispute between the Participants and the Company or the Trustee as to the interpretation or application of the provisions of this Trust Agreement and amounts payable may, at the election of any party to such dispute (or, if more than one Participant is such a party, at the election of two-thirds of such Participants), be determined by binding arbitration in accordance with the JAMS Comprehensive Arbitration Rules and Procedures then in effect; provided, however, this Section 13.8 shall not be construed to limit the Company's rights to interpret the Agreements in accordance with their terms or the discretionary rights to interpretation delegated under the Executive Severance Plan to NOC or the committee identified in the Executive Severance Plan in accordance with its terms. Judgment may be entered on the arbitrator's award in any court of competent jurisdiction. The fees and expenses (including reasonable attorney's fees and expert fees) incurred in the arbitration shall be paid as directed by the arbitrator. However, all of the Trustee's fees and expenses incurred in any arbitration or enforcement proceeding to resolve a dispute between the Company and a Trust Beneficiary shall be allowed as an administrative expense of the Trust.

13.9 The Trustee shall have no liability for any losses arising out of delays in performing the services it renders under this Trust Agreement when such losses result from events beyond its control, including without limitation, interruption of the business of the Trustee due to acts of God, acts of governmental authority, acts of war, riots, civil commotions, insurrections, labor difficulties (including, but not limited to, strikes and other work stoppages due to slow-downs), any action of any courier or utility, mechanical or other malfunction, and electronic interruption.

XI. CHANGE IN CONTROL

For purposes of this Trust, a Change in Control shall mean the occurrence of any of the following events:

- (a) any individual, partnership, firm, corporation, association, trust, unincorporated

organization or other entity (other than the Company or a trustee or other fiduciary holding securities under an employee benefit plan of the Company), or any syndicate or group deemed to be a person under Section 14(d)(2) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), is or becomes the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rule 13d-3 of the General Rules and Regulations under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, of securities of the Company representing 25% or more of the combined voting power of the Company's then outstanding securities entitled to vote generally in the election of directors; the Company is a party to a merger, consolidation, reorganization or other similar transaction with another corporation or other legal person unless, following such transaction, more than 50% of the combined voting power of the outstanding securities of the surviving, resulting or acquiring corporation or person or its parent entity entitled to vote generally in the election of directors (or persons performing similar functions) is then beneficially owned, directly or indirectly, by all or substantially all of the individuals and entities who were the beneficial owners of the Company's outstanding securities entitled to vote generally in the election of directors immediately prior to such transaction, in substantially the same proportions as their ownership, immediately prior to such transaction, of the Company's outstanding securities entitled to vote generally in the election of directors;

(b) the Company sells all or substantially all of its business and/or assets to another corporation or other legal person unless, following such sale, more than 50% of the combined voting power of the outstanding securities of the acquiring corporation or person or its parent entity entitled to vote generally in the election of directors (or persons performing similar functions) is then beneficially owned, directly or indirectly, by all or substantially all of the individuals and entities who were the beneficial owners of the Company's outstanding securities entitled to vote generally in the election of directors immediately prior to such sale, in substantially the same proportions as their ownership, immediately prior to such sale, of the Company's outstanding securities entitled to vote generally in the election of directors;

(c) for purposes of the Agreements, during any period of two consecutive years or less, individuals who at the beginning of such period constituted the Board of Directors of the Company (and any new directors, whose appointment or election by the Board of Directors or nomination for election by the Company's stockholders was approved by a vote of at least two-thirds of the directors then still in office who either were directors at the beginning of the period or whose appointment, election or nomination for election was so approved) cease for any reason to constitute a majority of the Board of Directors; or

(d) for purposes of the Executive Severance Plan, during any period of two consecutive years or less, individuals who (A) at the beginning of such period constituted the Board of Directors of the Company (and any new directors, whose appointment or election by the Board of Directors or nomination for election by the Company's stockholders was approved by a vote of at least two-thirds of the directors then still in office who either were directors at the beginning of the period or whose appointment, election or nomination for election was so approved) cease for any reason to constitute a majority of the Board of Directors and (B) for a determination of a Change in Control for Executive Severance Plan Participants, have not in the

interim during such period ceased their service as a director for any duration (without reappointment to the Board of Directors as a new director whose appointment or election was approved by a vote of at least two-thirds of the directors then still in office who either were directors at the beginning of the period and throughout such interim period or whose appointment, election or nomination for election was so approved), cease for any reason to constitute a majority of the Board of Directors .

The Company shall immediately notify the Trustee in writing of any Change in Control. The Trustee may conclusively rely upon such notice and shall have no duty to determine whether a Change in Control has occurred.

XII. NOTICES

For all purposes of this Trust Agreement, any communication, including without limitation, any notice, consent, report, demand or waiver required or permitted to be given shall be in writing and shall be effective upon receipt of such notice and may be delivered (i) personally, (ii) by facsimile, or (iii) by mail and addressed as follows:

If to the Company, to:

Newell Brands Inc. c/o
Bradford Turner
6655 Peachtree Dunwoody Road Atlanta,
GA 30328
Telephone: (770) 418-7710
bradford.turner@newellco.com

If to the Trustee, to:

The Northern Trust Company c/o
Nick Robles 50 South La Salle
Street, Chicago, IL 60603
Telephone: 312-557-3295

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company and the Trustee have caused this Trust Agreement to be executed on its behalf as of the date first above written.

NEWELL BRANDS INC.

Signature: /s/Stephen B. Parsons Name: Stephen B. Parsons
Title: Chief Human Resources Officer

The undersigned, Bradford R. Turner, does hereby certify that he/she is the duly elected, qualified and acting Secretary of **Newell Brands Inc.** (the "Company") and further certifies that the person whose signature appears above is a duly elected, qualified and acting officer of the Company with full power and authority to execute this Trust Agreement on behalf of the Company and to take such other actions and execute such other documents as may be necessary to effectuate this Agreement.

/s/ Bradford R. Turner
Secretary
Newell Brands Inc.

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY

Signature: /s/ Nicolas Robles
Name: Nicholas Robles
Title: Vice President Date: 11/20/2023

NEWELL BRANDS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Subsidiaries of the Registrant
December 31, 2023

<u>NAME OF ENTITY</u>	<u>JURISDICTION</u>
Allegheny International Exercise Co.	United States
Allegre Puériculture S.A.S.	France
American Household, Inc.	United States
Aparatos Electronicos de Saltillo, S.A. de C.V.	Mexico
Application des Gaz S.A.S.	France
Aprica (Zhongshan) Ltd.	China
Aprica Childcare Institute-Aprica Ikuji Kenkyush Kabushiki Kaisha	Japan
Baby Jogger, LLC	United States
Berol Corporation	United States
B-F Processing LLC	United States
Bond Gifting, Inc.	United States
Camping Gaz (Deutschland) GmbH	Germany
Camping Gaz (Deutschland) GmbH - Hungen Branch	Germany
Camping Gaz (Suisse) SA	Switzerland
Camping Gaz CS S.R.O.	Czech Republic
Camping Gaz Italia S.r.l.	Italy
Canada GP Holdings LLC	United States
Cardinal Finco Inc.	United States
Cavoma LP	Cayman Islands
Cavoma Ltd.	Cayman Islands
CC Outlet, Inc.	United States
Chemetron Corporation	United States
Chemetron Investments, Inc.	United States
Coleman (Deutschland) GmbH	Germany
Coleman Benelux B.V.	Netherlands
Coleman Benelux Holdings B.V.	Netherlands
Coleman EMEA GmbH	Germany
Coleman International Holdings, LLC	United States
Coleman UK Limited	United Kingdom
Coleman Venture Capital, Inc.	United States
Coleman Worldwide Corporation	United States
Dongguan HuiXun Electrical Products Co., Ltd.	China
Dymo BV	Belgium
El Rayo de Sol de Chihuahua, S.A. de C.V.	Mexico
El Sol Partes, S.A. de C.V.	Mexico
Eliskim, Inc.	United States

Elmer's & Toagosei Co.	United States
Elmer's Products Canada, Corporation	Canada
Embassy Products LLC	United States
Esteem Industries Limited	Hong Kong
Facel S.A.S.	France
Fine Writing Pens of London Limited	United Kingdom
Fountain Holdings Limited	United Kingdom
Gingham, LLC	United States
Graco Children's Products Inc.	United States
Hereford NWL Limited	United Kingdom
Hogar Plus, SA	Spain
Holmes Products (Europe) Limited	United Kingdom
Hydrosurge Equipment Company, LLC	United States
Ignite Holdings II, LLC	United States
Ignite Holdings, LLC	United States
Ignite Hong Kong, Limited	Hong Kong
Industrias Corama S.A. de C.V.	Mexico
Infoswitch, Inc.	United States
Integrated Specialties, Inc.	United States
ISP SCI	France
Jarden Consumer Solutions (Asia) Limited	Hong Kong
Jarden Consumer Solutions (Europe) Limited	United Kingdom
Jarden Consumer Solutions Europe	France
Jarden Consumer Solutions of India Private Limited	India
Jarden del Peru, S.A.C.	Peru
Jarden LLC	United States
Jarden Lux Holdings S.à r.l.	Luxembourg
Jarden Lux II S.à r.l.	Luxembourg
Jarden Receivables, LLC	United States
Jarden Switzerland Sarl	Switzerland
JCS Brasil Eletrodomésticos Ltda.	Brazil
JCS Brasil Eletrodomésticos Ltda. - Branch (CNPJ/MF:03.106.170/0007-39)	Brazil
JCS Brasil Eletrodomesticos Ltda. - Branch (Factory - CNPJ/MF: 03.106.170/0002-24)	Brazil
JCS Brasil Eletrodomesticos Ltda. - Branch (Factory - CNPJ/MF: 03.106.170/0005-77)	Brazil
JCS Brasil Eletrodomesticos Ltda. - Branch (Warehouse - CNPJ/MF: 03.106.170/0003-05)	Brazil
Kansas Acquisition Corp.	United States
L.A. Services, Inc.	United States
Leviathan Aqueduct Holdings B.V.	Netherlands
Leviathan NES LLC	United States
Leviathan NWL Investments B.V.	Netherlands
Leviathan NWL LLC	United States
Lillo do Brasil Indústria e Comércio de Produtos Infantis Ltda.	Brazil
Lillo do Brasil Industria e Comercio de Produtos Infantis Ltda.- Branch (Manufacturing - CNPJ/MF 08.895.390/0001-17)	Brazil

Lillo do Brasil Industria e Comercio de Produtos Infantis Ltda.- Branch (Office - CNPJ/MF 08.895.390/0002-06)	Brazil
Luxembourg Brands S.à r.l.	Luxembourg
Magnetics and Electronics, Inc.	United States
Mapa Gloves SDN BHD	Malaysia
Mapa GmbH	Germany
Mapa S.A.S.	France
Mapa Spontex CE s.r.o	Czech Republic
Mapa Spontex Iberica SAU	Spain
Mapa Spontex Italia S.p.A.	Italy
Mapa Spontex Trading SDN BHD	Malaysia
Mapa Spontex UK Limited	United Kingdom
Mapa Virulana SAIC	Argentina
Marmot Mountain Canada Ltd.	Canada
Marmot Mountain Europe GmbH	Germany
Marmot Mountain Europe GmbH (UK Branch)	United Kingdom
Marmot Mountain, LLC	United States
Montey Corporation	United States
Montey Credit Corporation	United States
Mucambo SA	Brazil
Mucambo SA - Branch (Factory/Distribution - CNPJ/ MF: 15.107.246/ 0004-87)	Brazil
Mucambo SA - Branch (Office - CNPJ/ MF: 15.107.246/ 0008-00)	Brazil
Mucambo SA - Branch (Warehouse/Distribution/Factory - CNPJ/MF: 15.107.246/0017-00)	Brazil
NBS Holdings	New Zealand
New Bra-Con Industries, Inc.	United States
Newell Brands APAC Sourcing Limited	Hong Kong
Newell Australia Pty. Limited	Australia
Newell Brands HK Holdings Limited	Hong Kong
Newell Brands Investment II, Inc.	United States
Newell Brands APAC Treasury Limited	Hong Kong
Newell Brands Belgium BV	Belgium
Newell Brands Brasil Ltda.	Brazil
Newell Brands Brasil Ltda. - Branch (Distribution Center/Warehouse - CNPJ/MF: 60.594.538/0009-50)	Brazil
Newell Brands Brasil Ltda. - Branch (Factory -CNPJ/MF: 60.594.538/0002-84)	Brazil
Newell Brands Brasil Ltda. - Branch (Manufacturing - CNPJ/MF: 60.594.538/0017-60)	Brazil
Newell Brands Brasil Ltda. - Branch (Oster- CNPJ/MF: 60.594.538/0003-65)	Brazil
Newell Brands Brasil Ltda. - Branch (Warehouse - CNPJ/MF: 60.594.538/0015-07)	Brazil
Newell Brands Brasil Ltda. - Branch (Warehouse/Distribution/Factory - CNPJ/MF: 60.594.538/0016-80)	Brazil
Newell Brands Brasil Ltda. - Branch (Warehouse/Distribution/Factory - CNPJ/MF: 60.594.538/0018-41)	Brazil
Newell Brands Canada ULC	Canada
Newell Brands Cayman Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Newell Brands Cayman III Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Newell Brands de Argentina S.A.	Cayman Islands
Newell Brands de Chile Limitada	Chile
Newell Brands de Colombia S.A.S.	Colombia

Newell Brands de Mexico, S.A. de C.V.	Mexico
Newell Brands de Peru, S.A.C.	Peru
Newell Brands Distribution LLC	United States
Newell Brands Distribution México, S.A. de C.V.	Mexico
Newell Brands HK Sourcing Limited	Hong Kong
Newell Brands Inc.	United States
Newell Brands Industries LLC	United States
Newell Brands International II B.V.	Netherlands
Newell Brands International III B.V.	Netherlands
Newell Brands Ireland Services Designated Activity Company	Ireland
Newell Brands Japan G.K.	Japan
Newell Brands Lux Holding LP	United States
Newell Brands Lux III S.a.r.l.	Luxembourg
Newell Brands Lux IV S.a.r.l.	Luxembourg
Newell Brands Lux Real Estate Holdings S.à r.l.	Luxembourg
Newell Brands Lux V S.a.r.l.	Luxembourg
Newell Brands Products (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	China
Newell Brands Products (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. - Beijing Branch	China
Newell Brands Products (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. – Changning Branch	China
Newell Brands Sourcing Corp.	United States
Newell Brands Technical Center (Guangzhou) Company Limited	China
Newell Brands Technical Center (Guangzhou) Company Limited - Dongguan Branch	China
Newell Brands Technical Center (Guangzhou) Company Limited - Ningbo Branch	China
Newell Brands Technical Center (Guangzhou) Company Limited - Shanghai Branch	China
Newell Brands Technical Center (Guangzhou) Company Limited - Yuyao Branch	China
Newell Brands Technical Center (Guangzhou) Company Limited -Shenzhen Branch	China
Newell Brands Technical Center (Guangzhou) Company Limited -Shenzhen Longgang Branch	China
Newell Brands UK Limited	United Kingdom
Newell Europe Sàrl	Switzerland
Newell Finance Company	United States
Newell Holdings Limited	United Kingdom
Newell Insurance Designated Activity Company	Ireland
Newell International Capital SAS	France
Newell International Finance Co Limited Partnership	United Kingdom
Newell Investments France SAS	France
Newell Investments Inc.	United States
Newell Luxembourg Finance S.à r.l.	Luxembourg
Newell New Zealand Limited	New Zealand
Newell Operating Company	United States
Newell Poland Services Sp. z o.o.	Poland
Newell Puerto Rico, Ltd.	United States
Newell Rubbermaid (M) Sdn. Bhd	Malaysia
Newell Rubbermaid (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Thailand
Newell Rubbermaid Asia Pacific Limited	Hong Kong
Newell Rubbermaid Asia Pacific Limited, Philippine Branch	Philippines

Newell Rubbermaid Czech Republic s.r.o.	Czech Republic
Newell Rubbermaid Development LLC	United States
Newell Rubbermaid German Holding GmbH	Germany
Newell Rubbermaid Global Sourcing Asia Ltd – India Branch	India
Newell Rubbermaid Global Sourcing Asia Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Newell Rubbermaid Global Sourcing Asia Ltd. - Taipei Branch	Taiwan
Newell Rubbermaid Holding B.V.	Netherlands
Newell Rubbermaid Holdings LLC	United States
Newell Rubbermaid Hungary Trading Ltd.	Hungary
Newell Rubbermaid Kirtasiye Ticaret ve Sanayi Limited Sirketi	Turkey
Newell Rubbermaid Mexicali, S. de R.L. de C.V.	Mexico
Newell Rubbermaid Panama S. de R.L.	Panama
Newell Rubbermaid Panama, S. de R.L. (Costa Rica Branch)	Costa Rica
Newell Rubbermaid Sweden AB	Sweden
Newell Rubbermaid UK Holdings Limited	United Kingdom
Newell Rubbermaid UK Production	United Kingdom
Newell Rubbermaid UK Services Limited	United Kingdom
Newell Rubbermaid US Finance Co.	United States
Newell Spain Holding, S.L.	Spain
Newell Spain Services, S.L.	Spain
Newell Spain, S.L.	Spain
Nippon Coleman, Inc.	United States
Northern Aqueduct Holdings LLC	United States
Northern Aqueduct I, B.V.	Netherlands
Northern Aqueduct II, B.V.	Netherlands
NR Canada Holding ULC	Canada
NR Capital Co.	Canada
NR Finance Co.	Canada
NWL Austria GmbH	Austria
NWL Cayman Holdings Ltd.	Cayman Islands
NWL Denmark Services Aps	Denmark
NWL Europe Holdings LLC	United States
NWL European Finance S.à r.l.	Luxembourg
NWL Finland OY	Finland
NWL France Production SAS	France
NWL France SAS	France
NWL France Services SAS	France
NWL Germany GmbH	Germany
NWL Germany Office Products GmbH	Germany
NWL Germany Production GmbH	Germany
NWL Germany Services GmbH	Germany
NWL GP Holdings LLC	United States
NWL Hamburg Services GmbH	Germany
NWL Irish Holdings Ltd.	Cayman Islands
NWL Italy S.r.l.	Italy

NWL Luxembourg S.à r.l.	Luxembourg
NWL Netherlands Holding III B.V.	Netherlands
NWL Netherlands JP Holding B.V.	Netherlands
NWL Netherlands Services B.V.	Netherlands
NWL Norway A/S	Norway
NWL South Africa (Proprietary) Limited	South Africa
NWL Switzerland Sarl	Switzerland
NWL Valence Services SAS	France
Oster de Venezuela Inc.	Canada
Oster de Venezuela, S.C.A.	Venezuela
Oster Electrodomesticos Iberica, S.L.	Spain
Oster GmbH	Germany
Oster VZ Holdings Inc.	Canada
Outdoor Sports Gear, LLC	United States
Packs & Travel Corporation	United States
Polyhedron Holdings Limited	United Kingdom
Prodox, S.A. de C.V.	Mexico
Pulse Home Products (Holdings) Limited	United Kingdom
Raider Motor Corporation	Bahamas
Raider Motor Corporation (Hong Kong Business Registration)	Hong Kong
Repuestos Electronicos, S.A.	Venezuela
Reynolds Pen International	France
Reynolds Pens India Private Limited	India
Reynolds Pens India Private Limited - Mumbai Branch	India
Rubbermaid Commercial Products LLC	United States
Rubbermaid Europe Holding Inc.	United States
Rubbermaid Incorporated	United States
Rubbermaid Ireland Limited	Ireland
Rubbermaid Portugal Lda.	Portugal
Rubbermaid Services Corp.	United States
Sanford Brands Venezuela Inc.	Canada
Sanford Brands Venezuela Inc. (Venezuelan Branch)	Venezuela
Sanford GmbH Holding Company	United States
Sanford Holding LLC	United States
Sanford Rotring (GB) Limited	United Kingdom
Sanford, L.P.	United States
Sanford, LLC	Russia
Sevca, LLC	United States
Shakespeare Conductive Fibers, LLC	United States
SI II, Inc.	United States
Sistema Plastics Australia Limited	New Zealand
Sistema Plastics Australia Limited (Australia Branch)	Australia
Sistema Plastics Limited	New Zealand
Sistema Plastics UK Limited	New Zealand
Sistema Plastics UK Limited (UK Branch)	United Kingdom

Sistema Plastiques France Limited (French branch)	France
Sistema Plastiques France Limited	New Zealand
Sitca LLC	United States
Smith Mountain Industries, Inc.	United States
Söke Handels GmbH	Austria
Söke-Hungaria Kft	Hungary
Spontex S.A.S	France
Summit Worldwide Company	Cayman Islands
Summit Holding GmbH	Germany
Summit Holdings Europe Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Sunbeam Americas Holdings, LLC	United States
Sunbeam del Peru, S.A.	Peru
Sunbeam Diversified Holdings LLC	United States
Sunbeam Products, Inc.	United States
Sunbeam Uruguay, S.A.	Uruguay
Sunbeam-Oster de Acuña, S.A. de C.V.	Mexico
Taiwan Aprica Inc. (in liquidation)	Taiwan
Temrac Company, Inc.	United States
The Coleman Company, Inc.	United States
The Newell Brands Charitable Foundation	United States
The Representative Office of Newell Rubbermaid Asia Pacific Limited in Ho Chi Minh City	Vietnam
The Wallingford Insurance Company Limited	Bermuda
The Yankee Candle Company, Inc.	United States
True Temper Venezuela, S.A.	Venezuela
Vine Mill Limited	United Kingdom
Virumetal S.A.	Uruguay
Visant Company, LLC	United States
Visant Holding Company, LLC	United States
viskovita GmbH	Germany
Waverly Products Company Limited	Jamaica
Woodshaft, Inc.	United States
X Properties, LLC	United States
Yankee Candle Admin LLC	United States
Yankee Candle Canada Inc.	Canada
Yankee Candle Company (Europe) Limited	United Kingdom
Yankee Candle Deutschland GmbH	Germany
Yankee Candle France	France
Yankee Candle Investments LLC	United States
Yankee Candle s.r.o.	Czech Republic

EXHIBIT 23.1

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We hereby consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements on Form S-3 (No. 333-238122) and Form S-8 (Nos. 333-221872, 333-105113, 333-105177, 333-105178, 333-125144, 333-135153, 333-149133, 333-166946, 333-188411, 333-266416, and 333-264694) of Newell Brands Inc. of our report dated February 20, 2024 relating to the financial statements, financial statement schedule and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, which appears in this Form 10-K.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
Atlanta, Georgia
February 20, 2024

CERTIFICATION

I, **Christopher H. Peterson**, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K for Newell Brands Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 20, 2024

/s/ Christopher H. Peterson

Christopher H. Peterson

President and Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)

CERTIFICATION

I, **Mark J. Erceg**, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K for Newell Brands Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 20, 2024

/s/ Mark J. Erceg

Mark J. Erceg

Chief Financial Officer

(Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

In connection with the annual report of Newell Brands Inc. (the “Company”) on Form 10-K for the period ended December 31, 2023 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the “Report”), I, **Christopher H. Peterson**, President and Chief Executive Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ Christopher H. Peterson

Christopher H. Peterson

President and Chief Executive Officer

(Principal Executive Officer)

February 20, 2024

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

In connection with the annual report of Newell Brands Inc. (the “Company”) on Form 10-K for the period ended December 31, 2023 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the “Report”), I, **Mark J. Erceg**, Chief Financial Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ Mark J. Erceg

Mark J. Erceg

Chief Financial Officer

(Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)

February 20, 2024

NEWELL BRANDS INC.
EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION RECOUPMENT POLICY
EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 7, 2023

Purpose

As required pursuant to the listing standards of the Nasdaq Stock Market LLC (the “**Stock Exchange**”), Section 10D of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “**Exchange Act**”), and Rule 10D-1 under the Exchange Act, the Board of Directors (the “**Board**”) of Newell Brands Inc. (the “**Company**”) has adopted this Executive Compensation Recoupment Policy (the “**Policy**”) to empower the Company to recover Covered Compensation (as defined below) erroneously awarded to a Covered Officer (as defined below) in the event of an Accounting Restatement (as defined below).

Notwithstanding anything in this Policy to the contrary, at all times, this Policy remains subject to interpretation and operation in accordance with the final rules and regulations promulgated by the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the “**SEC**”), the final listing standards adopted by the Stock Exchange, and any applicable SEC or Stock Exchange guidance or interpretations issued from time to time regarding such Covered Compensation recovery requirements (collectively, the “**Final Guidance**”). Questions regarding this Policy should be directed to the Chief Human Resources Officer or Chief Legal and Administrative Officer.

This Policy supercedes and replaces any pre-existing executive compensation recoupment policy with respect to Incentive-Based Compensation Received after October 2, 2023.

Policy Statement

Unless a Clawback Exception (as defined below) applies, the Company will recover reasonably promptly from each Covered Officer the Covered Compensation Received (as defined below) by such Covered Officer in the event that the Company is required to prepare an accounting restatement due to the material noncompliance of the Company with any financial reporting requirement under the securities laws, including any required accounting restatement to correct an error in previously issued financial statements that is material to the previously issued financial statements, or that would result in a material misstatement if the error were corrected in the current period or left uncorrected in the current period (each, an “**Accounting Restatement**”). If a Clawback Exception applies with respect to a Covered Officer, the Company may forgo such recovery under this Policy from such Covered Officer.

Covered Officers

For purposes of this Policy, “**Covered Officer**” is defined as any current or former “Section 16 officer” of the Company within the meaning of Rule 16a-1(f) under the Exchange Act, as determined by the Board. Covered Officers include, at a minimum, “executive officers” as defined in Rule 3b-7 under the Exchange Act and identified under Item 401(b) of Regulation S-K.

Covered Compensation

For purposes of this Policy:

- **“Covered Compensation”** is defined as the amount of Incentive-Based Compensation (as defined below) Received during the applicable Recovery Period (as defined below) that exceeds the amount of Incentive-Based Compensation that otherwise would have been Received during such Recovery Period had it been determined based on the relevant restated amounts and computed without regard to any taxes paid.

Incentive-Based Compensation Received by a Covered Officer will only qualify as Covered Compensation if: (i) it is Received after such Covered Officer begins service as a Covered Officer; (ii) such Covered Officer served as a Covered Officer at any time during the performance period for such Incentive- Based Compensation; and (iii) it is Received while the Company has a class of securities listed on a national securities exchange or a national securities association.

For Incentive-Based Compensation based on stock price or total shareholder return, where the amount of erroneously awarded Covered Compensation is not subject to mathematical recalculation directly from the information in an Accounting Restatement, the amount of such Incentive-Based Compensation that is deemed to be Covered Compensation will be based on a reasonable estimate of the effect of the Accounting Restatement on the stock price or total shareholder return upon which the Incentive-Based Compensation was Received, and the Company will maintain and provide to the Stock Exchange documentation of the determination of such reasonable estimate.

- **“Incentive-Based Compensation”** is defined as any compensation that is granted, earned, or vested based wholly or in part upon the attainment of a Financial Reporting Measure (as defined below). For purposes of clarity, Incentive-Based Compensation includes compensation that is in any plan, other than tax-qualified retirement plans, including long term disability, life insurance, and supplemental executive retirement plans, and any other compensation that is based on such Incentive-Based Compensation, such as earnings accrued on notional amounts of Incentive-Based Compensation contributed to such plans.
- **“Financial Reporting Measure”** is defined as a measure that is determined and presented in accordance with the accounting principles used in preparing the Company’s financial statements, and any measures that are derived wholly or in part from such measures. Stock price and total shareholder return are also Financial Reporting Measures.
- Incentive-Based Compensation is deemed **“Received”** in the Company’s fiscal period during which the Financial Reporting Measure specified in the Incentive-Based Compensation award is attained, even if the payment or grant of the Incentive-Based Compensation occurs after the end of that period.

Recovery Period

For purposes of this Policy, the applicable **“Recovery Period”** is defined as the three completed fiscal years immediately preceding the Trigger Date (as defined below) and, if applicable, any transition period resulting from a change in the Company’s fiscal year within or immediately following those three completed fiscal years (provided, however, that if a transition period between the last day of the

Company's previous fiscal year end and the first day of its new fiscal year comprises a period of nine to 12 months, such period would be deemed to be a completed fiscal year).

For purposes of this Policy, the "**Trigger Date**" as of which the Company is required to prepare an Accounting Restatement is the earlier to occur of: (i) the date that the Board, applicable Board committee, or officers authorized to take action if Board action is not required, concludes, or reasonably should have concluded, that the Company is required to prepare the Accounting Restatement or (ii) the date a court, regulator, or other legally authorized body directs the Company to prepare the Accounting Restatement.

Clawback Exceptions

The Company is required to recover all Covered Compensation Received by a Covered Officer in the event of an Accounting Restatement unless (i) one of the following conditions are met and (ii) the Compensation and Human Capital Committee of the Board (the "**Committee**") has made a determination that recovery would be impracticable in accordance with Rule 10D-1 under the Exchange Act (under such circumstances, a "**Clawback Exception**" applies):

- the direct expense paid to a third party to assist in enforcing this Policy would exceed the amount to be recovered (and the Company has already made a reasonable attempt to recover such erroneously awarded Covered Compensation from such Covered Officer, has documented such reasonable attempt(s) to recover, and has provided such documentation to the Stock Exchange);
- recovery would violate home country law that was adopted prior to November 28, 2022 (and the Company has already obtained an opinion of home country counsel, acceptable to the Stock Exchange, that recovery would result in such a violation, and provided such opinion to the Stock Exchange); or
- recovery would likely cause an otherwise tax-qualified retirement plan, under which benefits are broadly available to employees of the Company, to fail to meet the requirements of Section 401(a)(13) or Section 411(a) of the Internal Revenue Code and regulations thereunder. For purposes of clarity, this Clawback Exception only applies to tax-qualified retirement plans and does not apply to other plans, including long term disability, life insurance, and supplemental executive retirement plans, or any other compensation that is based on Incentive-Based Compensation in such plans, such as earnings accrued on notional amounts of Incentive-Based Compensation contributed to such plans.

Prohibitions

The Company is prohibited from paying or reimbursing the cost of insurance for, or indemnifying, any Covered Officer against the loss of erroneously awarded Covered Compensation.

Administration and Interpretation

The Committee will administer this Policy in accordance with the Final Guidance and will have full and exclusive authority and discretion to supplement, amend, repeal, interpret, terminate, construe, modify, replace and/or enforce (in whole or in part) this Policy, including the authority to correct any defect, supply any omission or reconcile any ambiguity, inconsistency or conflict in the Policy, subject to the Final Guidance. This Policy is in addition to and is not intended to change or interpret any federal or

state law or regulation, including the Delaware General Corporation Law, the Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Company, as amended, or the Bylaws of the Company. The Committee will review the Policy from time to time and will have full and exclusive authority to take any action it deems appropriate.

The Committee will have the authority to offset any compensation or benefit amounts that become due to the applicable Covered Officers to the extent permissible under Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and as it deems necessary or desirable to recover any Covered Compensation.

Disclosure

This Policy, and any recovery of Covered Compensation by the Company pursuant to this Policy that is required to be disclosed in the Company's filings with the SEC, will be disclosed as required by the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, the Exchange Act, and related rules and regulations, including the Final Guidance.